

# SENATE JOURNAL

# STATE OF ILLINOIS

# NINETY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

55TH LEGISLATIVE DAY

**THURSDAY, MAY 29, 2003** 

12:06 O'CLOCK P.M.

# SENATE Daily Journal Index 55th Legislative Day

Action	Page(s)
Action Introduction of Senate Bill No. 2089	123
Joint Action Motions Filed	7, 125
Legislative Measures Filed	7, 59
Motion in Writing	125
Presentation of Senate Resolution No. 185	140
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No. 180-184	4
Report from Rules Committee	59

Bill Number	Legislative Action	Page(s)
SB 0061	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0076	Concur in House Amendment(s)	21
SB 0155	Refuse Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0196	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0252	Concur in House Amendment(s)	22
SB 0267	Concur in House Amendment(s)	22
SB 0280	Concur in House Amendment(s)	23
SB 0319	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0354	Concur in House Amendment(s)	24
SB 0361	Concur in House Amendment(s)	25
SB 0371	Concur in House Amendment(s)	25
SB 0372	Concur in House Amendment(s)	26
SB 0385	Concur in House Amendment(s)	26
SB 0386	Concur in House Amendment(s)	27
SB 0408	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0472	Concur in House Amendment(s)	27
SB 0524	Concur in House Amendment(s)	29
SB 0553	Concur in House Amendment(s)	29
SB 0679	Concur in House Amendment(s)	30
SB 0690	Concur in House Amendment(s)	8
SB 0698	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 0729	Concur in House Amendment(s)	9
SB 0813	Concur in House Amendment(s)	10
SB 0881	Concur in House Amendment(s)	11
SB 0884	Concur in House Amendment(s)	11
SB 0886	Concur in House Amendment(s)	12
SB 0903	Concur in House Amendment(s)	12
SB 0922	Concur in House Amendment(s)	13
SB 1053	Concur in House Amendment(s)	13
SB 1069	Concur in House Amendment(s)	14
SB 1098	Concur in House Amendment(s)	14
SB 1124	Concur in House Amendment(s)	15
SB 1156	Concur in House Amendment(s)	15
SB 1353	Concur in House Amendment(s)	16
SB 1364	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 1401	Concur in House Amendment(s)	17
SB 1414	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 1440	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 1457	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 1542	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SB 1785	Concur in House Amendment(s)	
SJR 0036	Adopted, as amended	125

HB 0046	Second Reading	7
HB 0276	Recalled	30
HB 0276	Third Reading	31
HB 0666	Recalled	31
HB 0666	Third Reading	32
HB 0841	Recalled	32
HB 0841	Third Reading	33
HB 0859	Recalled	33
HB 0859	Third Reading	34
HB 0940	Recalled	35
HB 0940	Third Reading	35
HB 1006	Recalled	139
HB 1006	Third Reading	140
HB 1023	Recalled	36
HB 1023	Third Reading	38
HB 1251	Second Reading	7
HB 1482	Recalled	133
HB 1482	Third Reading	139
HB 2221	Recalled	39
HB 2221	Third Reading	46
HB 2345	Recalled	46
HB 2345	Third Reading	47
HB 2362	Recalled	48
HB 2362	Third Reading	50
HB 2504	Recalled	51
HB 2504	Third Reading	58
HB 2550	Recalled	126
HB 2550	Third Reading	130
HB 2902	Recalled	131
HB 2902	Third Reading	131
HB 2983	Recalled	132
HB 2983	Third Reading	132
HJRCA 0001	Constitutional Amendment – First Reading	59

The Senate met pursuant to adjournment.

Senator Patrick Welch, Peru, Illinois, presiding.

Prayer by Pastor Jonathan Grubbs, First Church of God, Springfield, Illinois.

Senator Link led the Senate in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The Journal of Friday, May 23, 2003, was being read when on motion of Senator Woolard further reading of same was dispensed with and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 27, 2003, was being read when on motion of Senator Woolard further reading of same was dispensed with and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

Senator Woolard moved that reading and approval of the Journal of Wednesday, May 28, 2003 be postponed pending arrival of the printed Journal.

The motion prevailed.

#### PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTIONS

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 180**

Offered by Senator Cullerton and all Senators: Mourns the death of Harriet P. O'Donnell of Chicago.

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 181**

Offered by Senator W. Jones and all Senators: Mourns the death of Dr. Rolley C. Bateman, Jr.

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 182**

Offered by Senator Shadid and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Garifalo "Gary" Nouaros Harris of Pekin.

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 183**

Offered by Senator Soden and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Dorothy J. Lane of Chatham.

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 184**

Offered by Senator Wojcik and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Lance Corporal Jakub Henryk Kowalik of Schaumburg.

By unanimous consent, the foregoing resolutions were referred to the Resolutions Consent Calendar

#### MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

#### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 13

WHEREAS, The Korean War has played an important part in American history, and the veterans of the Korean War have earned the respect and admiration of all people; and

WHEREAS, An armed conflict began in June of 1950 and ended in July of 1953; it exacted a heavy toll: 33,629 Americans were killed in action and 20,617 died of injuries or disease; and

WHEREAS, The Korean War began when the United Nations urged UN members to repel the

Communist aggressors in Korea; in July of 1950 the UN Security Council recommended that member nations contributing to the defense of South Korea make their troops available to a unified command headed by the United States; and

WHEREAS, It is appropriate for us to remember the many sacrifices and contributions to the cause of freedom made by the outstanding men and women who served in the Korean War; and

WHEREAS, There are bridges on Illinois Route 51 in Decatur, Macon County, Illinois, known as Route 51 Bridge Number 058-0010 Northbound and Bridge Number 058-0049 Southbound; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that in recognition of the 50th Anniversary of the Korean Conflict, Route 51 Bridge Number 058-0010 Northbound and Bridge Number 058-0049 Southbound be named Korean War Veterans Memorial Bridge; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect, at suitable locations consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to the Illinois Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives, reporting House Joint Resolution No. 13, was referred to the Committee on Rules.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 211** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning insurance coverage.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 211

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 2301

A bill for AN ACT in relation to highways.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2301

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendments to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 2864** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning speech-language pathology.

Which amendments are as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2864

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2864

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 2839** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning utilities.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2839

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 3142

A bill for AN ACT concerning public funds.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3142

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 3396** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning labor relations.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3396

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 3086

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3086

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President  $\,$  -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 3528

A bill for AN ACT in relation to drug and alcohol impairment.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 3 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3528

Concurred in by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

#### REPORT FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

Senator Trotter, Chairperson of the Committee on Appropriations I to which was referred **House Bill No. 3738** reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill do pass.

Under the rules, the bill was ordered to a second reading.

Senator Silverstein, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred **House Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 1** reported the same back with the recommendation that the resolution be adopted.

Under the rules, **House Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 1** was placed on the Secretary's Desk on the order of first reading.

Senator Silverstein, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred **Senate Joint Resolution No. 36** reported the same back with the recommendation that the resolution be adopted.

Under the rules, **Senate Joint Resolution No. 36** was placed on the Secretary's Desk.

#### LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED

The following Floor amendments to the House Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary, and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Joint Resolution 36

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 707

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 3738

## JOINT ACTION MOTIONS FILED

The following Joint Action Motions to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 130

Motion to Concur in House Amendments 1 and 3 to Senate Bill 487

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 726

Motion to Concur in House Amendments 1, 2 and 4 to Senate Bill 947

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 1038

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 2 to Senate Bill 1102

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 1109

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 1336 Motion to Concur in House Amendments 1 and 2 to Senate Bill 1417

Motion to Concur in House Amendments 1 and 3 to Senate Bill 1493

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 1980

# READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Walsh, **House Bill No. 46** was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Haine, **House Bill No. 1251** having been printed, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Local Government, adopted and ordered printed:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 1251, on page 4, immediately below line 4, by inserting

the following:

"If (i) a township has a plan commission, (ii) the county board and a municipality have entered into an intergovernmental agreement that allows the municipality to exercise its zoning power beyond its territorial limits, and (iii) the township plan commission objects to a zoning variation that affects an unincorporated area of the township, then, within 15 days after the public hearing before the board of appeals on the zoning variation, the township board of trustees may submit its written objections to the clerk of the municipality. If the written objections are filed, then the corporate authorities may not approve the zoning variation except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of all of the corporate authorities."

Senator Haine offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend House Bill 1251, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-20-8 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-20-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-20-8)

Sec. 11-20-8. Pest extermination; liens. The corporate authorities of each municipality may provide for the extermination of pests rats in the municipality, and charge to and collect from the owners of and persons interested in private property the reasonable cost and expense of preventing ingress of pests rats to their property and of pest rat extermination therein, after notice to such owners or persons as provided by ordinance and failures of such owners or persons to comply. This cost and expense is a lien upon the real estate affected, superior to all other existing liens and encumbrances, except tax liens if within 60 days after such cost and expense is incurred the municipality, or person performing the service by authority of the municipality, in his or its own name, files notice of lien in the office of the recorder in the county in which the real estate is located or in the office of the Registrar of Titles of such county if the real estate affected is registered under "An Act concerning land titles", approved May 1, 1897, as amended. The notice shall consist of a sworn statement setting out (1) a description of the real estate sufficient for identification thereof, (2) the amount of money representing the cost and expense incurred or payable for the service, and (3) the date or dates when such cost and expense was incurred by the municipality. However, the lien of such municipality shall not be valid as to any purchaser, mortgagee, judgment creditor, or other lienor whose rights in and to the real estate arise subsequent to the pest rat extermination and prior to the filing of the notice of such lien in the office of the recorder, or in the office of the Registrar of Titles, as aforesaid. Upon payment of the cost and expense by the owner of or persons interested in the property after notice of lien has been filed, the lien shall be released by the municipality or person in whose name the lien has been filed and the release may be filed of record as in the case of filing notice of lien. The lien may be enforced by proceedings to foreclose as in case of mortgages or mechanics' liens. Actions to foreclose this lien shall be commenced within one year after the date of filing notice of lien.

"Pests", as used in this Section 11-20-8, means undesirable arthropods (including certain insects, spiders, mites, ticks, and related organisms), wood infesting organisms, rats, mice, birds, and any other obnoxious or undesirable animals. (Source: P.A. 83-358.)

(65 ILCS 5/4-5-13 rep.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by repealing Section 4-5-13.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect on January 1, 2004.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

# CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE BILLS ON SECRETARY'S DESK

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 690**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Righter Viverito Jones, J. Risinger Crotty Jones, W. Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Welch Lightford Roskam Link DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woolard Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Mr. President Garrett Shadid Martinez

The motion prevailed.

Geo-Karis

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 690.

Sieben

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 698**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Demuzio moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Meeks

Althoff Munoz Silverstein Haine Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Brady Peterson Harmon Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Roskam Welch Lightford DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Luechtefeld Woicik Demuzio Sandoval Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Shadid Mr. President Martinez Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 698.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 729**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Navs None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Bradv Harmon Peterson Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Walsh Crottv Jones, W. Risinger Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 729.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator del Valle, **Senate Bill No. 813**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator del Valle moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Viverito Jones, J. Righter Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Ronen Watson Lauzen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 813.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 881**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Link moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Schoenberg Dillard Maloney Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 881.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 884**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Clayborne moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Jones, W. Crotty Risinger Walsh Cullerton Ronen Watson Lauzen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Schoenberg Dillard Malonev Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 884.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 886**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Clayborne moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Syverson Radogno Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woolard Dillard Schoenberg Mr. President Maloney Garrett Shadid Martinez Geo-Karis Sieben Meeks

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 886.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate Bill No. 903**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

Viverito

Woolard

Mr. President

Walsh Welch

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 32; Nays 25; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Clayborne Halvorson Munoz Collins Harmon Ohama Crotty Hendon Ronen Cullerton Hunter Sandoval del Valle Lightford Schoenberg DeLeo Link Shadid Demuzio Silverstein Maloney Garrett Martinez Sullivan, J. Haine Meeks Trotter

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff Jones, W. Righter Syverson Bomke Lauzen Risinger Watson

Winkel Wojcik

Brady Luechtefeld Roskam
Burzynski Peterson Rutherford
Cronin Petka Sieben
Jacobs Radogno Soden
Jones, J. Rauschenberger Sullivan, D.

The following voted present:

#### Dillard

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 903.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 922**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Soden Bomke Halvorson Obama Sullivan, D. Bradv Harmon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hendon Petka Syverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Walsh Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cullerton Lauzen Roskam Welch del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel Link Sandoval Woicik DeLeo Demuzio Schoenberg Woolard Luechtefeld Dillard Maloney Shadid Mr. President Garrett Martinez Sieben Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 922.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 1053**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein
Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden
Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D.

Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Jones, W. Walsh Crotty Risinger Cullerton Ronen Watson Lauzen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Schoenberg Woolard Malonev Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1053.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Lauzen, **Senate Bill No. 1069**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Lauzen moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Silverstein Haine Munoz Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Bradv Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Walsh Crottv Jones, W. Risinger Watson Cullerton Lauzen Ronen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1069.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Jacobs, **Senate Bill No. 1098**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Jacobs moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Soden Obama Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Rauschenberger Trotter Jacobs Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Mr. President Garrett Martinez Shadid Sieben

Geo-Karis Meeks

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1098.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Cullerton, Senate Bill No. 1156, with House Amendment No. 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Meeks

Althoff Haine Munoz Soden Bomke Halvorson Obama Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hendon Petka Syverson Hunter Clayborne Radogno Trotter Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Righter Walsh Crottv Jones, W. Risinger Watson Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Welch del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Sandoval Wojcik Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Woolard Dillard Shadid Mr. President Maloney Garrett Martinez Sieben

The motion prevailed.

Geo-Karis

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 1156.

Silverstein

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Syverson, Senate Bill No. 1124, with House Amendment No. 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Syverson moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Righter Jones, J. Viverito Risinger Jones, W. Walsh Crotty Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Welch Lightford Roskam Link DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Shadid Mr. President Martinez

The motion prevailed.

Geo-Karis

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 1124.

Sieben

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Walsh, **Senate Bill No. 1353**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Walsh moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Meeks

Althoff Haine Munoz Soden Bomke Halvorson Obama Sullivan, D. Brady Sullivan, J. Harmon Peterson Burzynski Hendon Petka Syverson Clayborne Hunter Radogno Trotter Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Righter Walsh Watson Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Welch del Valle Rutherford Lightford Winkel DeLeo Link Sandoval Wojcik Luechtefeld Woolard Demuzio Schoenberg Dillard Maloney Shadid Mr President Garrett Sieben Martinez Silverstein Geo-Karis Meeks

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1353.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator del Valle, **Senate Bill No. 1364**, with House Amendment No. 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator del Valle moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Halvorson Obama Soden Bomke Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Hendon Bradv Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Risinger Walsh Crottv Jones, W. Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo. Link Rutherford Winkel Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Demuzio Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben Silverstein Haine Munoz

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 1364.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Maloney, **Senate Bill No. 1401**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Maloney moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Burzynski Sullivan, J. Hendon Petka Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Viverito Jones, J. Righter Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Ronen Watson Lauzen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Wojcik Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1401.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Obama, **Senate Bill No. 1414**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Obama moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Obama Soden Bomke Halvorson Peterson Sullivan, D. Sullivan, J. Petka Bradv Harmon Burzynski Hendon Radogno Svverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Walsh Jones, J. Risinger Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cullerton Roskam Welch Lauzen del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Link Sandoval Wojcik Demuzio Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Dillard Martinez Shadid Mr. President Garrett Meeks Sieben Geo-Karis Silverstein Munoz

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1414.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 1440**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Dillard moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Obama Soden Bomke Halvorson Peterson Sullivan, D. Harmon Petka Sullivan, J. Brady Burzynski Hendon Radogno Syverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Walsh Jones, W. Crotty Ronen Watson Roskam Welch Cullerton Lauzen del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Sandoval Wojcik Link Woolard Demuzio Maloney Schoenberg Dillard Martinez Shadid Mr. President Garrett Meeks Sieben Geo-Karis Munoz Silverstein

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1440.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 1457**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Harmon moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Obama Soden Bomke Halvorson Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hendon Radogno Syverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Walsh Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cullerton Lauzen Roskam Welch del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Link Sandoval Wojcik Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Woolard Dillard Shadid Mr. President Maloney Garrett Sieben Meeks Geo-Karis Silverstein Munoz

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1457.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Viverito, **Senate Bill No. 1542**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Viverito moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 56; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Halvorson Petka Sullivan, J. Bomke Harmon Radogno Syverson Brady Hendon Rauschenberger Trotter Burzynski Hunter Righter Viverito Clayborne Walsh Jones, J. Risinger Collins Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cronin Roskam Welch Lauzen Crotty Lightford Rutherford Winkel del Valle Link Sandoval Woicik Del.eo Luechtefeld Schoenberg Woolard Demuzio Maloney Shadid Mr. President Dillard Martinez Sieben Silverstein Garrett Meeks Geo-Karis Ohama Soden

Haine Peterson Sullivan, D.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1542.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 1785**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Harmon moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Rauschenberger Collins Jacobs Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Viverito Righter Jones, W. Walsh Crotty Risinger Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Roskam Welch Lightford DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Link Demuzio Sandoval Wojcik Luechtefeld Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1785.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator del Valle, **Senate Bill No. 61**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator del Valle moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Soden Bomke Halvorson Obama Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hendon Petka Syverson Clayborne Hunter Radogno Trotter Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Walsh Righter Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Watson Welch Cullerton Lauzen Ronen del Valle Rutherford Lightford Winkel DeLeo Link Sandoval Wojcik

Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Woolard
Dillard Maloney Shadid Mr. President
Garrett Martinez Sieben

Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 61.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator del Valle, **Senate Bill No. 76**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator del Valle moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Righter Viverito Jones, J. Crottv Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Watson Cullerton Lauzen Ronen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woicik Woolard Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 76.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Halvorson, **Senate Bill No. 155**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Halvorson moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 155.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator D. Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 196**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator D. Sullivan moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 56; Nays 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Halvorson Obama Bomke Harmon Peterson Brady Hendon Petka Clayborne Hunter Radogno Collins Jacobs Righter Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Roskam Cullerton Lauzen del Valle Lightford Rutherford DeLeo Link Sandoval Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Dillard Shadid Malonev Garrett Sieben Martinez Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein Haine Munoz Soden

Sullivan, D.
Syverson
Trotter
Viverito
Walsh
Watson
Welch
Winkel
Wojcik
Woolard
Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Sullivan, J.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 196.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Halvorson, **Senate Bill No. 252**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Halvorson moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Navs None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Munoz Silverstein Haine Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Bradv Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Righter Walsh Jones, W. Watson Crotty Risinger Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Welch del Valle Roskam Winkel Lightford DeLeo. Link Rutherford Wojcik Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woolard Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Mr. President Garrett Shadid Martinez Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 252.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Jacobs, **Senate Bill No. 267**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Jacobs moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 38; Nays 19.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Sieben Haine Maloney Burzvnski Halvorson Martinez Silverstein Clayborne Harmon Meeks Soden Collins Hendon Munoz Trotter Crottv Righter Viverito Hunter Walsh Cullerton Jacobs Risinger del Valle Jones, W. Ronen Woolard DeLeo. Lightford Sandoval Mr President Demuzio Link Schoenberg Geo-Karis Luechtefeld Shadid

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke Lauzen Rauschenberger Watson Brady Obama Roskam Welch Cronin Peterson Rutherford Winkel Dillard Sullivan, D. Wojcik Petka Jones, J. Radogno Sullivan, J.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 267.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Haine, **Senate Bill No. 280**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Haine moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Jones, W. Walsh Crottv Risinger Cullerton Ronen Watson Lauzen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woicik Dillard Schoenberg Woolard Maloney Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 280.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 319**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Schoenberg moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Syverson Radogno Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Watson Cullerton Lauzen Ronen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Rutherford Winkel Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woicik Dillard Schoenberg Woolard Maloney Garrett Shadid Mr President Martinez Geo-Karis Sieben Meeks

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 319.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Peterson, **Senate Bill No. 354**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Peterson moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 354.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 361**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Link moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 32; Nays 25.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Halvorson Munoz Viverito Clayborne Harmon Obama Walsh Collins Hendon Radogno Woicik Crotty Hunter Ronen Woolard Cullerton Jacobs Sandoval Mr. President Schoenberg del Valle Lightford DeLeo. Link Shadid Demuzio Silverstein Maloney Haine Meeks Trotter

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke Jones, W. Risinger Syverson Roskam Watson Brady Lauzen Burzynski Luechtefeld Rutherford Welch Winkel Cronin Sieben Peterson Dillard Petka Soden Garrett Rauschenberger Sullivan, D. Jones, J. Sullivan, J. Righter

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 361.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 371**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Hunter moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Silverstein Althoff Haine Munoz Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Rauschenberger Trotter Jacobs Cronin Righter Viverito Jones, J.

Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Watson Cullerton Lauzen Ronen del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Woicik Sandoval Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President

Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 371.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 372**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 3 and 4 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Hunter moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Soden Haine Munoz Bomke Halvorson Obama Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzvnski Hendon Petka Svverson Clayborne Hunter Radogno Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Walsh Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Crottv Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cullerton Roskam Welch Lauzen del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel Link DeLeo Sandoval Wojcik Demuzio Schoenberg Woolard Luechtefeld Dillard Shadid Maloney Garrett Martinez Sieben Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1, 3 and 4 to Senate Bill No. 372.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Munoz, **Senate Bill No. 385**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Munoz moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 55; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben Munoz Silverstein Bomke Haine Harmon Obama Sullivan, D. Bradv Hendon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzynski

Clayborne Hunter Petka Syverson Collins Trotter Jacobs Radogno Cronin Jones, J. Rauschenberger Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Watson Lauzen Ronen del Valle Welch Lightford Roskam DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 385.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Munoz, **Senate Bill No. 386**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 3 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Munoz moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Ronen Cullerton Lauzen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Malonev Schoenberg Woolard Shadid Garrett Martinez Sieben Geo-Karis Meeks

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 3 to Senate Bill No. 386.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 472**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cullerton moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 56; Nays 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

AlthoffHaineObamaSullivan, D.BomkeHalvorsonPetersonSullivan, J.

Brady Harmon Radogno Hendon Burzynski Rauschenberger Clayborne Hunter Righter Collins Jacobs Risinger Cronin Jones, J. Ronen Crottv Roskam Lauzen Cullerton Lightford Rutherford del Valle Link Sandoval Luechtefeld DeLeo Schoenberg Shadid Demuzio Malonev Dillard Martinez Sieben Garrett Meeks Silverstein Geo-Karis Soden Munoz

Syverson Trotter Viverito Walsh Welch Winkel Wojcik Woolard Mr President

Sullivan, D.

Trotter

Walsh

Wojcik

Woolard

Mr. President

Viverito

The following voted in the negative:

Jones, W. Petka Watson

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 472.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator DeLeo, **Senate Bill No. 408**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator DeLeo moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 37; Nays 22.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Halvorson Munoz Clavborne Collins Obama Harmon Crotty Hendon Radogno Cullerton Hunter Risinger del Valle Jacobs Ronen DeLeo Lightford Rutherford Demuzio Link Sandoval Dillard Malonev Schoenberg Geo-Karis Shadid Martinez Haine Meeks Silverstein

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff Jones, J. Rauschenberger Syverson Bomke Jones, W. Righter Watson Brady Lauzen Roskam Welch Burzynski Luechtefeld Sieben Winkel Cronin Peterson Soden

Garrett Petka Sullivan, J.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 408.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Walsh, **Senate Bill No. 524**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Walsh moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Peterson Sullivan, D. Harmon Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo. Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Schoenberg Woolard Maloney Garrett Shadid Mr. President Martinez Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 524.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 553**, with House Amendment No. 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Harmon moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Crottv Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Woicik Dillard Schoenberg Woolard Maloney Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 553.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 679**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Sandoval moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Obama Soden Bomke Halvorson Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzynski Hendon Radogno Syverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Walsh Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Watson Cullerton Lightford Roskam Welch del Valle Link Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Demuzio Maloney Schoenberg Woolard Dillard Shadid Mr. President Martinez Garrett Meeks Sieben Geo-Karis Silverstein Munoz

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 679.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **House Bill No. 276** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

## AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2\_\_\_\_. Amend House Bill 276, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on line 15 on page 4, on line 14 on page 8, and on line 9 on page 11, by replacing "Section" each time it appears with "Act"; and on page 6, by replacing lines 23 through 31 with the following:

- "(c) The Attorney General shall update the directory as necessary in order to correct mistakes and to add or remove a tobacco product manufacturer or brand families to keep the directory in conformity with the requirements of this Act.
- (d) Every distributor shall provide and update as necessary an electronic mail address to the Attorney General for the purpose of receiving any notifications as may be required by this Act."; and on page 6, line 32, by replacing "(c)" with "(e)"; and on page 11, line 10, by replacing "regulations" with "rules".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **House Bill No. 276**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 42; Nays 14; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben Clayborne Haine Munoz Silverstein Collins Halvorson Obama Sullivan, J. Cronin Harmon Radogno Trotter Crotty Hendon Rauschenberger Viverito Cullerton Hunter Risinger Walsh del Valle Jacobs Ronen Welch DeLeo Lightford Rutherford Woolard Demuzio Link Sandoval Mr President Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid

The following voted in the negative:

Petka

Brady Lauzen Roskam Watson
Burzynski Luechtefeld Soden Winkel
Jones, J. Peterson Sullivan, D.

The following voted present:

#### Righter

Jones, W.

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Syverson

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Woolard, **House Bill No. 666** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Woolard offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{1}$ . Amend House Bill 666 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Exotic Weed Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(525 ILCS 10/3) (from Ch. 5, par. 933)

Sec. 3. Designated Exotic Weeds. Japanese honeysuckle (Lonicera japonica), multiflora rose (Rosa multiflora), and purple loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria), common buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica), glossy buckthorn (Rhamnus frangula), saw-toothed buckthorn (Rhamnus arguta), dahurian buckthorn (Rhamnus davurica), Japanese buckthorn (Rhamnus japonica), Chinese buckthorn (Rhamnus utilis), and kudzu (Pueraria lobata) are hereby designated exotic weeds. Upon petition the Director of Natural Resources, by rule, shall exempt varieties of any species listed in this Act that can be demonstrated by published or current research not to be an exotic weed as defined in Section 2. (Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Woolard, **House Bill No. 666**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Munoz	Silverstein
Bomke	Halvorson	Obama	Soden
Brady	Harmon	Peterson	Sullivan, D.
Burzynski	Hendon	Petka	Sullivan, J.
Clayborne	Hunter	Radogno	Syverson
Collins	Jacobs	Rauschenberger	Trotter
Cronin	Jones, J.	Righter	Viverito
Crotty	Jones, W.	Risinger	Walsh
Cullerton	Lauzen	Ronen	Watson
del Valle	Lightford	Roskam	Welch
DeLeo	Link	Rutherford	Winkel
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Sandoval	Wojcik
Dillard	Maloney	Schoenberg	Woolard
Garrett	Martinez	Shadid	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Sieben	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **House Bill No. 841** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Clayborne offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 841 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-11001 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-11001) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-11001)

Sec. 5-11001. Construction and maintenance of parking facilities. Any county is hereby authorized to:

- (a) Own, construct, equip, manage, control, erect, improve, extend, maintain and operate motor vehicle parking lots, garages, parking meters, and any other revenue producing facilities necessary or incidental to the regulation, control and parking of motor vehicles (hereinafter referred to as parking facilities), and to purchase real estate to be used for parking facilities, as the county board finds necessary:
- (b) Maintain, improve, extend and operate any such parking facilities and to charge for the use thereof;
  - (c) Borrow money and issue and sell bonds in such amount or amounts as the county board may

determine for the purpose of acquiring, completing, erecting, constructing, equipping, improving, extending, maintaining or operating any or all of its parking facilities, and to refund and refinance the same from time to time as often as it shall be advantageous and to the public interest to do so.

(d) Acquire by eminent domain sufficient real estate for motor vehicle parking lots or garages. (Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Clayborne, House Bill No. 841, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

. .

Yeas 45; Nays 11.

A 1/1 CC

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Geo-Karis	Munoz	Syverson
Brady	Haine	Obama	Trotter
Clayborne	Halvorson	Peterson	Viverito
Collins	Harmon	Radogno	Walsh
Cronin	Hendon	Risinger	Watson
Crotty	Hunter	Rutherford	Welch
Cullerton	Jacobs	Sandoval	Winkel
del Valle	Jones, W.	Schoenberg	Woolard
DeLeo	Lightford	Shadid	Mr. President
Demuzio	Maloney	Sieben	
Dillard	Martinez	Silverstein	
Garrett	Meeks	Sullivan, J.	

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Lauzen	Righter	Sullivan, D.
Burzynski	Petka	Roskam	Wojcik
Jones, J.	Rauschenberger	Soden	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

# HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, House Bill No. 859 was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 859 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 21-295 as follows: (35 ILCS 200/21-295)

Sec. 21-295. Creation of indemnity fund. (a) In counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, each

person purchasing any property at a sale under this Code shall pay to the County Collector, prior to the issuance of any certificate of purchase, a fee of \$20 for each item purchased. A like sum shall be paid for each year that all or a portion of subsequent taxes are paid by the tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record where the underlying certificate of purchase is recorded.

- (a-5) In counties of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, each person purchasing property at a sale under this Code shall pay to the County Collector a fee of \$80 for each item purchased plus an additional sum equal to 5% of taxes, interest, and penalties paid by the purchaser, including the taxes, interest, and penalties paid under Section 21-240. In these counties, the certificate holder shall also pay to the County Collector a fee of \$80 for each year that all or a portion of subsequent taxes are paid by the tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption, and forfeiture record, plus an additional sum equal to 5% of all subsequent taxes, interest, and penalties. The additional 5% fees shall not be paid after June 30, 2003 are not required after December 31, 2006. The changes to this subsection made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly are not a new enactment, but declaratory of existing law.
- (b) The amount paid prior to issuance of the certificate of purchase pursuant to subsection (a) or (a-5) shall be included in the purchase price of the property in the certificate of purchase and all amounts paid under this Section shall be included in the amount required to redeem under Section 21-355. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of Section 21-300, all money received under subsection (a) or (a-5) shall be paid by the Collector to the County Treasurer of the County in which the land is situated, for the purpose of an indemnity fund. The County Treasurer, as trustee of that fund, shall invest all of that fund, principal and income, in his or her hands from time to time, if not immediately required for payments of indemnities under subsection (a) of Section 21-305, in investments permitted by the Illinois State Board of Investment under Article 22A of the Illinois Pension Code. The county collector shall report annually to the Circuit Court on the condition and income of the fund. The indemnity fund shall be held to satisfy judgments obtained against the County Treasurer, as trustee of the fund. No payment shall be made from the fund, except upon a judgment of the court which ordered the issuance of a tax deed. (Source: P.A. 91-564, eff. 8-14-99; 91-924, eff. 7-7-00.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **House Bill No. 859**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Silverstein Bomke Halvorson Ohama Soden Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Burzynski Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Roskam Welch Lightford DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Trotter, **House Bill No. 940** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Risinger offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2\_\_\_\_. Amend House Bill 940, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 1, by replacing lines 11 and 12 with the following: "of local government or school district, (ii) is not procured in accordance with the Illinois Procurement Code and the State Finance Act, and (iii) authorizes or necessitates any increase in the contract price that is 50%".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Trotter, **House Bill No. 940**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 58; Navs None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Munoz	Soden
Bomke	Halvorson	Obama	Sullivan, D.
Brady	Harmon	Peterson	Sullivan, J.
Burzynski	Hendon	Petka	Syverson
Clayborne	Hunter	Radogno	Trotter
Collins	Jacobs	Rauschenberger	Viverito
Cronin	Jones, J.	Righter	Walsh
Crotty	Jones, W.	Risinger	Watson
Cullerton	Lauzen	Ronen	Welch
del Valle	Lightford	Roskam	Winkel
DeLeo	Link	Rutherford	Wojcik
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg	Woolard
Dillard	Maloney	Shadid	Mr. President
Garrett	Martinez	Sieben	
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Silverstein	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **House Bill No. 1023** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Silverstein offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 1023 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by adding Section 7-103.102 as follows: (735 ILCS 5/7-103.102 new)

Sec. 7-103.102. Quick-take; Village of Morton Grove. Quick-take proceedings under Section 7-103 may be used for a period of 36 months after the effective date of this amendatory. Act of the 93rd General Assembly by the Village of Morton Grove for the acquisition of the following described property, located in the Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing District, for the purpose of redevelopment projects:

THOSE PARTS OF SECTIONS 17, 18, 19, AND 20, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF DEMPSTER STREET AND THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL AND PACIFIC RAILROAD; THENCE EAST ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF DEMPSTER STREET TO THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF CALLIE AVENUE, EXTENDED NORTH, IN THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 4, 5, AND 6 OF HENNING'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 42 AND 43, ALSO THE NORTH 16 FEET OF LOT 44 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION OF SECTION 20 AND THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE AND EXTENSION THEREOF TO THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 14 AND 3, EXTENDED EAST, IN SAID SUBDIVISION; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 14 AND 3 AND EXTENSIONS, TO THE EAST LINE OF FERRIS AVENUE IN SAID SUBDIVISION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF FERRIS AVENUE IN OWNER'S DIVISION OF BLOCK 3 OF AHRENSFELD'S ADDITION TO MORTON GROVE, IN THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TO A LINE BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 15 FEET OF LOT 44 IN AFORESAID COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION, EXTENDED EAST; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE AND EXTENSION THEREOF TO A POINT ON A LINE 27.23 FEET EAST OF THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF CAPULINA AVENUE DEDICATED PER DOCUMENT NO. 16129148; THENCE EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF CAPULINA AVENUE AND ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF CAPULINA AVENUE IN AHRENSFELD'S ADDITION TO MORTON GROVE, A SUBDIVISION OF LOT 41 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION IN THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AND CONTINUING EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE EXTENDED, AND THE NORTH LINE OF CAPULINA AVENUE IN AFORESAID OWNER'S DIVISION AND EXTENSION THEREOF, TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTH-SOUTH ALLEY IN SAID OWNER'S DIVISION; THENCE SOUTH TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTH-SOUTH ALLEY IN BLOCK 2 IN BINGHAM AND FERNALD'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION, BEING LOT 40 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION OF SECTION 20 AND THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, (EXCEPT A TRACT 200 FEET NORTH AND SOUTH BY 118.9 FEET EAST AND WEST AT THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 40; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF THE ALLEY, BEING THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTH-SOUTH ALLEY IN AUGUST PETERS SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 OF BINGHAM AND FERNALD'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION OF LOT 40 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY IN SAID AUGUST PETERS SUBDIVISION; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF CALLIE AVENUE IN SAID AUGUST PETERS SUBDIVISION; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE TO THE EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 41 IN BLOCK 4 IN AFORESAID BINGHAM AND FERNALD'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION; THENCE EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE AND EXTENSIONS THEREOF TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTH-SOUTH ALLEY IN SAID BLOCK 4; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID ALLEY TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 6 FEET OF LOT 26 IN BLOCK 4 IN AFORESAID BINGHAM AND FERNALD'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION; THENCE EAST ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 6 FEET OF LOT 26 AND THE EXTENSION THEREOF TO THE EAST RIGHT OF THE WAY LINE OF FERNALD AVENUE IN BLOCK 5 IN SAID BINGHAM AND FERNALD'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF FERNALD AVENUE TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY IN SAID BLOCK 5; THENCE EAST AND SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE NORTH LINES OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY AND EXTENSION THEREOF TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GEORGIANA AVENUE IN SAID BLOCK 5; THENCE NORTH ALONG THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GEORGIANA AVENUE TO AN EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 14 IN HESSLER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 TO 8 IN CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION OF LOTS 19 AND 24 IN COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION AND THAT PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20 LYING BETWEEN AND BOUNDED BY THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 24 IN COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION AND THE NORTH LINE OF MILLER'S MILL ROAD IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; THENCE EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE AND EXTENSIONS THEREOF TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTH-SOUTH ALLEY IN SCHMITZ'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 2 AND 9 IN CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION OF LOTS 19 AND 24 IN COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION AND THAT PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20 LYING BETWEEN AND BOUNDED BY THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 24 IN COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION AND THE NORTH LINE OF MILLER'S MILL ROAD IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF THE ALLEY TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY; THENCE EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST-WEST ALLEY TO AN EXTENSION OF THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 14 FEET 11 INCHES OF LOT 12 IN SAID SCHMITZ'S MORTON GROVE SUBDIVISION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID LINE AND EXTENSIONS THEREOF TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE; THENCE WEST AND NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN NICHOLAS HAUPT HEIRS SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 20 ACRES OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 8.5 FEET AND THAT PART OF THE WEST 264 FEET LYING SOUTH OF THE CENTER OF ROAD), EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; ALSO, THE SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF THE WEST 264 FEET OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF LINCOLN AVENUE, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 8.5 FEET THEREOF); ALSO, OWNER'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 36 TO 39 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION OF SECTION 20 AND THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SAID SOUTHERLY LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN SAID OWNER'S SUBDIVISION HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 69 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST, FOR PURPOSES OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION, TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 5 IN SAID OWNERS SUBDIVISION WITH THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE; THENCE SOUTH 3 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 59 SECONDS WEST, TO A POINT BEING 245.84 FEET SOUTH OF THE CENTER LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE; THENCE SOUTH 17 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, 177.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREES WEST, 78.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 50 MINUTES 53 SECONDS WEST, 105.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 122.07 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 56 SECONDS WEST, 59.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 10 SECONDS EAST, 519.36 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20, SAID LINE BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT "A" IN BAXTER LAB CONSOLIDATION OF PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER AND OF PART OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID LINE TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL AND PACIFIC RAILROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MAIN STREET (WALNUT STREET) EXTENDED EAST, SAID LINE BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 33 FEET OF LOT 34 IN AFORESAID COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION AND THE SOUTH LINE OF MAIN STREET (WALNUT STREET) IN BLOCK 4 IN MORTON GROVE IN SECTIONS 19 AND 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN; THENCE WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF BLOCKS 3, 2 AND 1 AND EXTENSIONS THEREOF OF SAID MORTON GROVE; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCKS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 120 FEET OF LOTS 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID MORTON GROVE, THENCE EAST ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 120 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF LOT 12 IN SAID MORTON GROVE; THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 12 TO THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 12; THENCE EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 12 TO THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF LEHIGH AVENUE, IN THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 AND 2 IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID MORTON GROVE; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF LEHIGH AVENUE, TO THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN SAID SUBDIVISION; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN SAID SUBDIVISION AND SOUTHERLY LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN AFORESAID BLOCK 1 IN MORTON GROVE, TO THE EAST LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE, AS MONUMENTED AND OCCUPIED, IN LOT 45 IN AFORESAID COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION, EXTENDED SOUTH; THENCE NORTH ALONG THE SAID EAST LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE AND EXTENSIONS TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL AND PACIFIC RAILROAD; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, (EXCEPTING THEREFROM ALL OF THE SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT 45 AND PART OF LOT 40 OF COUNTY CLERK'S DIVISION IN SECTIONS 19 AND 20, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN), ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

Senator Winkel offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend House Bill 1023, AS AMENDED, after the end of Section 5, by inserting the following:

"Section 10. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by adding Section 7-103.106 as follows: (735 ILCS 5/7-103.106 new)

Sec. 7-103.106. Quick-take; Urbana-Champaign Sanitary District. Quick-take proceedings under Section 7-103 may be used for a period of 24 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly by the Urbana-Champaign Sanitary District for the acquisition of permanent and temporary easements for the purpose of implementing phase 2 of the Curtis Road - Windsor Road sanitary interceptor sewer project and constructing and operating the proposed sewers."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **House Bill No. 1023**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 48; Nays 10.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Harmon Obama Soden Bomke Hendon Peterson Trotter

[May 29, 2003]

Viverito Brady Hunter Petka Walsh Clayborne Jacobs Righter Collins Jones, J. Risinger Watson Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Welch del Valle Lightford Roskam Winkel Woolard DeLeo Link Rutherford Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Mr. President Dillard Maloney Schoenberg Geo-Karis Shadid Martinez Haine Meeks Sieben

The following voted in the negative:

Munoz

Halvorson

Burzynski Lauzen Sullivan, D. Wojcik Cronin Radogno Sullivan, J. Garrett Rauschenberger Syverson

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Silverstein

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Ronen, **House Bill No. 2221** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Ronen offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

### AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{3}$ . Amend House Bill 2221 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 7 as follows:

(5 ILCS 315/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 1603)

- Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (a) "Board" means the Illinois Labor Relations Board or, with respect to a matter over which the jurisdiction of the Board is assigned to the State Panel or the Local Panel under Section 5, the panel having jurisdiction over the matter.
- (b) "Collective bargaining" means bargaining over terms and conditions of employment, including hours, wages, and other conditions of employment, as detailed in Section 7 and which are not excluded by Section 4.
- (c) "Confidential employee" means an employee who, in the regular course of his or her duties, assists and acts in a confidential capacity to persons who formulate, determine, and effectuate management policies with regard to labor relations or who, in the regular course of his or her duties, has authorized access to information relating to the effectuation or review of the employer's collective bargaining policies.
  - (d) "Craft employees" means skilled journeymen, crafts persons, and their apprentices and helpers.
- (e) "Essential services employees" means those public employees performing functions so essential that the interruption or termination of the function will constitute a clear and present danger to the health and safety of the persons in the affected community.
- (f) "Exclusive representative", except with respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, means the labor organization that has been (i) designated by the Board as the representative of a majority of public employees in an appropriate bargaining unit in accordance with the procedures contained in this Act, (ii) historically recognized by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State before July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act) as the exclusive representative of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit, et (iii) after July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act) recognized by an employer upon evidence, acceptable to the Board, that the labor organization has

been designated as the exclusive representative by a majority of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit; or (iv) recognized as the exclusive representative of personal care attendants or personal assistants under Executive Order 2003-8 prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, and the organization shall be considered to be the exclusive representative of the personal care attendants or personal assistants as defined in this Section.

With respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, "exclusive representative" means the labor organization that has been (i) designated by the Board as the representative of a majority of peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit in accordance with the procedures contained in this Act, (ii) historically recognized by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State before January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985) as the exclusive representative by a majority of the peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit, or (iii) after January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985) recognized by an employer upon evidence, acceptable to the Board, that the labor organization has been designated as the exclusive representative by a majority of the peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit.

- (g) "Fair share agreement" means an agreement between the employer and an employee organization under which all or any of the employees in a collective bargaining unit are required to pay their proportionate share of the costs of the collective bargaining process, contract administration, and pursuing matters affecting wages, hours, and other conditions of employment, but not to exceed the amount of dues uniformly required of members. The amount certified by the exclusive representative shall not include any fees for contributions related to the election or support of any candidate for political office. Nothing in this subsection (g) shall preclude an employee from making voluntary political contributions in conjunction with his or her fair share payment.
- (g-1) "Fire fighter" means, for the purposes of this Act only, any person who has been or is hereafter appointed to a fire department or fire protection district or employed by a state university and sworn or commissioned to perform fire fighter duties or paramedic duties, except that the following persons are not included: part-time fire fighters, auxiliary, reserve or voluntary fire fighters, including paid on-call fire fighters, clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a fire department or fire protection district who are not routinely expected to perform fire fighter duties, or elected officials.
- (g-2) "General Assembly of the State of Illinois" means the legislative branch of the government of the State of Illinois, as provided for under Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and includes but is not limited to the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services and any legislative support services agency listed in the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.
- (h) "Governing body" means, in the case of the State, the State Panel of the Illinois Labor Relations Board, the Director of the Department of Central Management Services, and the Director of the Department of Labor; the county board in the case of a county; the corporate authorities in the case of a municipality; and the appropriate body authorized to provide for expenditures of its funds in the case of any other unit of government.
- (i) "Labor organization" means any organization in which public employees participate and that exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with a public employer concerning wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment, including the settlement of grievances.
- (j) "Managerial employee" means an individual who is engaged predominantly in executive and management functions and is charged with the responsibility of directing the effectuation of management policies and practices.
- (k) "Peace officer" means, for the purposes of this Act only, any persons who have been or are hereafter appointed to a police force, department, or agency and sworn or commissioned to perform police duties, except that the following persons are not included: part-time police officers, special police officers, auxiliary police as defined by Section 3.1-30-20 of the Illinois Municipal Code, night watchmen, "merchant police", court security officers as defined by Section 3-6012.1 of the Counties Code, temporary employees, traffic guards or wardens, civilian parking meter and parking facilities personnel or other individuals specially appointed to aid or direct traffic at or near schools or public functions or to aid in civil defense or disaster, parking enforcement employees who are not commissioned as peace officers and who are not armed and who are not routinely expected to effect arrests, parking lot attendants, clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a police department who are not routinely expected to effect arrests, or elected officials.
  - (1) "Person" includes one or more individuals, labor organizations, public employees, associations,

corporations, legal representatives, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, or the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State or governing body, but does not include the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or any individual employed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois.

(m) "Professional employee" means any employee engaged in work predominantly intellectual and varied in character rather than routine mental, manual, mechanical or physical work; involving the consistent exercise of discretion and adjustment in its performance; of such a character that the output produced or the result accomplished cannot be standardized in relation to a given period of time; and requiring advanced knowledge in a field of science or learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study in an institution of higher learning or a hospital, as distinguished from a general academic education or from apprenticeship or from training in the performance of routine mental, manual, or physical processes; or any employee who has completed the courses of specialized intellectual instruction and study prescribed in this subsection (m) and is performing related work under the supervision of a professional person to qualify to become a professional employee as defined in this subsection (m).

(n) "Public employee" or "employee", for the purposes of this Act, means any individual employed by a public employer, including interns and residents at public hospitals and, as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before, personal care attendants and personal assistants working under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act, but excluding all of the following: employees of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois; elected officials; executive heads of a department; members of boards or commissions; employees of any agency, board or commission created by this Act; employees appointed to State positions of a temporary or emergency nature; all employees of school districts and higher education institutions except firefighters and peace officers employed by a state university; managerial employees; short-term employees; confidential employees; independent contractors; and supervisors except as provided in this Act.

Personal care attendants and personal assistants shall not be considered public employees for any purposes not specifically provided for in this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Personal care attendants and personal assistants shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/).

Notwithstanding Section 9, subsection (c), or any other provisions of this Act, all peace officers above the rank of captain in municipalities with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants shall be excluded from this Act.

- (o) "Public employer" or "employer" means the State of Illinois; any political subdivision of the State, unit of local government or school district; authorities including departments, divisions, bureaus, boards, commissions, or other agencies of the foregoing entities; and any person acting within the scope of his or her authority, express or implied, on behalf of those entities in dealing with its employees. As of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before, the State of Illinois shall be considered the employer of the personal care attendants and personal assistants working under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of personal care attendants and personal assistants for any purposes not specifically provided for in this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Personal care attendants and personal assistants shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/). "Public employer" or "employer" as used in this Act, however, does not mean and shall not include the General Assembly of the State of Illinois and educational employers or employers as defined in the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, except with respect to a state university in its employment of firefighters and peace officers. County boards and county sheriffs shall be designated as joint or co-employers of county peace officers appointed under the authority of a county sheriff. Nothing in this subsection (o) shall be construed to prevent the State Panel or the Local Panel from determining that employers are joint or co-employers.
- (p) "Security employee" means an employee who is responsible for the supervision and control of inmates at correctional facilities. The term also includes other non-security employees in bargaining units having the majority of employees being responsible for the supervision and control of inmates at correctional facilities.
- (q) "Short-term employee" means an employee who is employed for less than 2 consecutive calendar quarters during a calendar year and who does not have a reasonable assurance that he or she will be

rehired by the same employer for the same service in a subsequent calendar year.

(r) "Supervisor" is an employee whose principal work is substantially different from that of his or her subordinates and who has authority, in the interest of the employer, to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, direct, reward, or discipline employees, to adjust their grievances, or to effectively recommend any of those actions, if the exercise of that authority is not of a merely routine or clerical nature, but requires the consistent use of independent judgment. Except with respect to police employment, the term "supervisor" includes only those individuals who devote a preponderance of their employment time to exercising that authority, State supervisors notwithstanding. In addition, in determining supervisory status in police employment, rank shall not be determinative. The Board shall consider, as evidence of bargaining unit inclusion or exclusion, the common law enforcement policies and relationships between police officer ranks and certification under applicable civil service law, ordinances, personnel codes, or Division 2.1 of Article 10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, but these factors shall not be the sole or predominant factors considered by the Board in determining police supervisory status.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, in determining supervisory status in fire fighter employment, no fire fighter shall be excluded as a supervisor who has established representation rights under Section 9 of this Act. Further, in new fire fighter units, employees shall consist of fire fighters of the rank of company officer and below. If a company officer otherwise qualifies as a supervisor under the preceding paragraph, however, he or she shall not be included in the fire fighter unit. If there is no rank between that of chief and the highest company officer, the employer may designate a position on each shift as a Shift Commander, and the persons occupying those positions shall be supervisors. All other ranks above that of company officer shall be supervisors.

- (s) (1) "Unit" means a class of jobs or positions that are held by employees whose collective interests may suitably be represented by a labor organization for collective bargaining. Except with respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, a bargaining unit determined by the Board shall not include both employees and supervisors, or supervisors only, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (s) and except for bargaining units in existence on July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act). With respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, a bargaining unit determined by the Board shall not include both supervisors and nonsupervisors, or supervisors only, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (s) and except for bargaining units in existence on January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985). A bargaining unit determined by the Board to contain peace officers shall contain no employees other than peace officers unless otherwise agreed to by the employer and the labor organization or labor organizations involved. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a bargaining unit, including a historical bargaining unit, containing sworn peace officers of the Department of Natural Resources (formerly designated the Department of Conservation) shall contain no employees other than such sworn peace officers upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 or upon the expiration date of any collective bargaining agreement in effect upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 covering both such sworn peace officers and other employees.
- (2) Notwithstanding the exclusion of supervisors from bargaining units as provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection (s), a public employer may agree to permit its supervisory employees to form bargaining units and may bargain with those units. This Act shall apply if the public employer chooses to bargain under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 90-14, eff. 7-1-97; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(5 ILCS 315/7) (from Ch. 48, par. 1607)

Sec. 7. Duty to bargain. A public employer and the exclusive representative have the authority and the duty to bargain collectively set forth in this Section.

For the purposes of this Act, "to bargain collectively" means the performance of the mutual obligation of the public employer or his designated representative and the representative of the public employees to meet at reasonable times, including meetings in advance of the budget-making process, and to negotiate in good faith with respect to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment, not excluded by Section 4 of this Act, or the negotiation of an agreement, or any question arising thereunder and the execution of a written contract incorporating any agreement reached if requested by either party, but such obligation does not compel either party to agree to a proposal or require the making of a concession.

The duty "to bargain collectively" shall also include an obligation to negotiate over any matter with respect to wages, hours and other conditions of employment, not specifically provided for in any other law or not specifically in violation of the provisions of any law. If any other law pertains, in part, to a matter affecting the wages, hours and other conditions of employment, such other law shall not be construed as limiting the duty "to bargain collectively" and to enter into collective bargaining agreements containing clauses which either supplement, implement, or relate to the effect of such provisions in other laws.

The duty "to bargain collectively" shall also include negotiations as to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement. The parties may, by mutual agreement, provide for arbitration of impasses resulting from their inability to agree upon wages, hours and terms and conditions of employment to be included in a collective bargaining agreement. Such arbitration provisions shall be subject to the Illinois "Uniform Arbitration Act" unless agreed by the parties.

The duty "to bargain collectively" shall also mean that no party to a collective bargaining contract shall terminate or modify such contract, unless the party desiring such termination or modification:

- (1) serves a written notice upon the other party to the contract of the proposed termination or modification 60 days prior to the expiration date thereof, or in the event such contract contains no expiration date, 60 days prior to the time it is proposed to make such termination or modification;
- (2) offers to meet and confer with the other party for the purpose of negotiating a new contract or a contract containing the proposed modifications;
- (3) notifies the Board within 30 days after such notice of the existence of a dispute, provided no agreement has been reached by that time; and
- (4) continues in full force and effect, without resorting to strike or lockout, all the terms and conditions of the existing contract for a period of 60 days after such notice is given to the other party or until the expiration date of such contract, whichever occurs later.

The duties imposed upon employers, employees and labor organizations by paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) shall become inapplicable upon an intervening certification of the Board, under which the labor organization, which is a party to the contract, has been superseded as or ceased to be the exclusive representative of the employees pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 9, and the duties so imposed shall not be construed as requiring either party to discuss or agree to any modification of the terms and conditions contained in a contract for a fixed period, if such modification is to become effective before such terms and conditions can be reopened under the provisions of the contract.

Collective bargaining for personal care attendants and personal assistants under the Home Services Program shall be limited to the terms and conditions of employment under the State's control, as defined in this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. (Source: P.A. 83-1012.)

Section 10. The Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows: (20 ILCS 2405/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 3434)

- Sec. 3. Powers and duties. The Department shall have the powers and duties enumerated herein:
- (a) To co-operate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, and of the federal Social Security Act to the extent and in the manner provided in these Acts.
- (b) To prescribe and supervise such courses of vocational training and provide such other services as may be necessary for the habilitation and rehabilitation of persons with one or more disabilities, including the administrative activities under subsection (e) of this Section, and to co-operate with State and local school authorities and other recognized agencies engaged in habilitation, rehabilitation and comprehensive rehabilitation services; and to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services regarding the care and education of children with one or more disabilities.
  - (c) (Blank).
- (d) To report in writing, to the Governor, annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times and in such manner and upon such subjects as the Governor may require. The annual report shall contain (1) a statement of the existing condition of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; (2) a statement of suggestions and recommendations with reference to the development of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; and (3) an itemized statement of the amounts of money received from federal, State and other sources, and of the objects and purposes to which the respective items of these several amounts have been devoted.
  - (e) (Blank).
- (f) To establish a program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders or persons in need of long term care who are established as blind or disabled as defined by the Social Security Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes or other living arrangements. Such preventive services may include, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

- (1) home health services;
- (2) home nursing services;
- (3) homemaker services;
- (4) chore and housekeeping services;
- (5) day care services;
- (6) home-delivered meals:
- (7) education in self-care;
- (8) personal care services;
- (9) adult day health services;
- (10) habilitation services;
- (11) respite care; or
- (12) other nonmedical social services that may enable the person to become self-supporting.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services taking into consideration the unique economic and social needs of the population for whom they are to be provided. Such eligibility standards may be based on the recipient's ability to pay for services; provided, however, that any portion of a person's income that is equal to or less than the "protected income" level shall not be considered by the Department in determining eligibility. The "protected income" level shall be determined by the Department, shall never be less than the federal poverty standard, and shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers as determined by the United States Department of Labor. Additionally, in determining the amount and nature of services for which a person may qualify, consideration shall not be given to the value of cash, property or other assets held in the name of the person's spouse pursuant to a written agreement dividing marital property into equal but separate shares or pursuant to a transfer of the person's interest in a home to his spouse, provided that the spouse's share of the marital property is not made available to the person seeking such services.

The services shall be provided to eligible persons to prevent unnecessary or premature institutionalization, to the extent that the cost of the services, together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons, are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to their condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Illinois Department on Aging.

Personal care attendants shall be paid:

- (i) A \$5 per hour minimum rate beginning July 1, 1995.
- (ii) A \$5.30 per hour minimum rate beginning July 1, 1997.
- (iii) A \$5.40 per hour minimum rate beginning July 1, 1998.

Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act (5 ILCS 315/), personal care attendants and personal assistants providing services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of personal care attendants and personal assistants working under the Home Services Program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this paragraph shall be understood to limit the right of the persons receiving services defined in this Section to hire and fire personal care attendants and personal assistants or supervise them within the limitations set by the Home Services Program. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of personal care attendants and personal assistants for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Personal care attendants and personal assistants shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/).

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, as authorized by Section 4.03 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, written inter-agency agreements with the Department on Aging and the Department of Public Aid, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 18 through 59 years of age shall be conducted by the Department.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient cost-sharing for services provided under this Section. The cost-sharing shall be based upon the recipient's ability to pay for services, but in no case shall the recipient's share exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Protected income shall not be considered by the Department in its determination of the recipient's ability to pay a share of the

cost of services. The level of cost-sharing shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the "protected income" level. The Department shall deduct from the recipient's share of the cost of services any money expended by the recipient for disability-related expenses.

The Department, or the Department's authorized representative, shall recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21, blind, or permanently and totally disabled. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Public Aid, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department and the Department on Aging shall cooperate in the development and submission of an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. Such joint report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before March 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

- (g) To establish such subdivisions of the Department as shall be desirable and assign to the various subdivisions the responsibilities and duties placed upon the Department by law.
- (h) To cooperate and enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Employment Security for the provision of job placement and job referral services to clients of the Department, including job service registration of such clients with Illinois Employment Security offices and making job listings maintained by the Department of Employment Security available to such clients.
- (i) To possess all powers reasonable and necessary for the exercise and administration of the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Department which are provided for by law.
- (j) To establish a procedure whereby new providers of personal care attendant services shall submit vouchers to the State for payment two times during their first month of employment and one time per month thereafter. In no case shall the Department pay personal care attendants an hourly wage that is less than the federal minimum wage.
- (k) To provide adequate notice to providers of chore and housekeeping services informing them that they are entitled to an interest payment on bills which are not promptly paid pursuant to Section 3 of the State Prompt Payment Act.
- (1) To establish, operate and maintain a Statewide Housing Clearinghouse of information on available, government subsidized housing accessible to disabled persons and available privately owned housing accessible to disabled persons. The information shall include but not be limited to the location, rental requirements, access features and proximity to public transportation of available housing. The Clearinghouse shall consist of at least a computerized database for the storage and retrieval of information and a separate or shared toll free telephone number for use by those seeking information from the Clearinghouse. Department offices and personnel throughout the State shall also assist in the operation of the Statewide Housing Clearinghouse. Cooperation with local, State and federal housing managers shall be sought and extended in order to frequently and promptly update the Clearinghouse's information.
- (m) To assure that the names and case records of persons who received or are receiving services from the Department, including persons receiving vocational rehabilitation, home services, or other services, and those attending one of the Department's schools or other supervised facility shall be confidential and not be open to the general public. Those case records and reports or the information contained in those records and reports shall be disclosed by the Director only to proper law enforcement

officials, individuals authorized by a court, the General Assembly or any committee or commission of the General Assembly, and other persons and for reasons as the Director designates by rule. Disclosure by the Director may be only in accordance with other applicable law. (Source: P.A. 91-540, eff. 8-13-99; 92-84, eff. 7-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

At the hour of 2:55 o'clock p.m., Senator Demuzio presiding.

# READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Ronen, **House Bill No. 2221**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 51; Nays 2; Present 5.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Soden Haine Peterson Brady Halvorson Petka Sullivan, D. Burzynski Harmon Syverson Radogno Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Sandoval Winkel Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Wojcik Shadid Woolard Dillard Malonev Garrett Martinez Sieben Mr. President Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

The following voted in the negative:

Jacobs Rutherford

The following voted present:

Bomke Munoz Sullivan, J. Hendon Ohama

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **House Bill No. 2345** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

# AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend House Bill 2345 on page 1, by replacing line 10 with the following: "includes the development or rehabilitation of a range of permanent housing in all regions of the State";

on page 1, by replacing lines 25 through 27 with the following:

"developed by a task force composed of representatives of the Lieutenant Governor's Office; the State Treasurer's Office; the Illinois Housing Development Authority; the Illinois Development Finance Authority; the Department on Aging and the departments of Human Services, Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Children and Family Services, Public Health, and Public Aid; the Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs of Western Illinois University; and the United States Department of Agriculture. The Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the minority leaders of the House of Representatives and the Senate shall each appoint one representative to the task force. The Governor shall appoint 12 housing experts to the task force, with equal representation from urban and rural areas throughout the State. The task force shall be chaired by a person designated by the Governor. The"; and on page 1, line 29, by replacing "project" with "establish"; and

on page 1, line 31, by replacing "priority" with "underserved"; and

on page 2, line 5, after the comma, by inserting "related to the underserved populations identified in subsection (a),"; and

on page 2, line 7, by replacing "identify" with "recommend"; and

on page 2, by replacing lines 9 through 11 with the following:

"not-for-profit, and government entities."; and

on page 2, line 12, by replacing "at 6-month intervals" with "annually"; and

on page 2, line 15, by replacing "6" with "12"; and

on page 3, line 8, before "number", by inserting "target"; and

on page 3, line 9, by replacing "priority" with "underserved"; and

on page 3, line 24, by replacing "Funding" with "Recommendations for funding"; and

on page 3, by replacing lines 25 through 30 with the following:

"proposals or qualifications shall be made by a subcommittee of the task force specified in Section 5, or as designated by the Governor. Final funding decisions shall be made in accordance with law."; and

on page 4, line 23, before the period, by inserting ",if available and clearly allocated for this purpose"; and

on page 4, line 27, by replacing "priority" with "underserved"; and

on page 5, line 3, by replacing "priority" with "underserved"; and on page 5, line 15, by deleting "or closing"; and

on page 5, lines 28 and 29, by deleting "or closing".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

At the hour of 3:01 o'clock p.m., Senator Welch presiding.

At the hour of 3:06 o'clock p.m., Senator Demuzio presiding.

## READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, House Bill No. 2345, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 49; Navs 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Sullivan, D. Bomke Obama Sullivan, J. Halvorson Brady Harmon Peterson Trotter

Clayborne Hendon Petka Viverito Collins Rauschenberger Walsh Hunter Crotty Jacobs Righter Watson Cullerton Jones, J. Risinger Welch del Valle Lightford Roskam Winkel DeLeo Rutherford Woolard Link Demuzio Luechtefeld Sandoval Mr. President

Dillard Maloney Schoenberg
Garrett Martinez Shadid
Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski Lauzen Sieben Wojcik

Jones, W. Radogno Soden

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

## HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **House Bill No. 2362** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

# AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{1}$  . Amend House Bill 2362 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(5 ILCS 315/9) (from Ch. 48, par. 1609)

- Sec. 9. Elections; recognition. (a) Whenever in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Board a petition has been filed:
  - (1) by a public employee or group of public employees or any labor organization acting in their behalf demonstrating that 30% of the public employees in an appropriate unit (A) wish to be represented for the purposes of collective bargaining by a labor organization as exclusive representative, or (B) asserting that the labor organization which has been certified or is currently recognized by the public employer as bargaining representative is no longer the representative of the majority of public employees in the unit; or
  - (2) by a public employer alleging that one or more labor organizations have presented to it a claim that they be recognized as the representative of a majority of the public employees in an appropriate unit, the Board shall investigate such petition, and if it has reasonable cause to believe that a question of representation exists, shall provide for an appropriate hearing upon due notice. Such hearing shall be held at the offices of the Board or such other location as the Board deems appropriate. If it finds upon the record of the hearing that a question of representation exists, it shall direct an election in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section, which election shall be held not later than 120 days after the date the petition was filed regardless of whether that petition was filed before or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987; provided, however, the Board may extend the time for holding an election by an additional 60 days if, upon motion by a person who has filed a petition under this Section or is the subject of a petition filed under this Section and is a party to such hearing, or upon the Board's own motion, the Board finds that good cause has been shown for extending the election date; provided further, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Board, in its discretion, from extending the time for holding an election for so long as may be necessary under the circumstances, where the purpose for such extension is to permit resolution by the Board of an unfair labor practice charge filed by one of the parties to a representational proceeding against the other based upon conduct which may either affect the existence of a question concerning representation or have a tendency to interfere with a fair and free election, where the party filing the charge has not

filed a request to proceed with the election; and provided further that prior to the expiration of the total time allotted for holding an election, a person who has filed a petition under this Section or is the subject of a petition filed under this Section and is a party to such hearing or the Board, may move for and obtain the entry of an order in the circuit court of the county in which the majority of the public employees sought to be represented by such person reside, such order extending the date upon which the election shall be held. Such order shall be issued by the circuit court only upon a judicial finding that there has been a sufficient showing that there is good cause to extend the election date beyond such period and shall require the Board to hold the election as soon as is feasible given the totality of the circumstances. Such 120 day period may be extended one or more times by the agreement of all parties to the hearing to a date certain without the necessity of obtaining a court order. Nothing in this Section prohibits the waiving of hearings by stipulation for the purpose of a consent election in conformity with the rules and regulations of the Board or an election in a unit agreed upon by the parties. Other interested employee organizations may intervene in the proceedings in the manner and within the time period specified by rules and regulations of the Board. Interested parties who are necessary to the proceedings may also intervene in the proceedings in the manner and within the time period specified by the rules and regulations of the Board.

(b) The Board shall decide in each case, in order to assure public employees the fullest freedom in exercising the rights guaranteed by this Act, a unit appropriate for the purpose of collective bargaining, based upon but not limited to such factors as: historical pattern of recognition; community of interest including employee skills and functions; degree of functional integration; interchangeability and contact among employees; fragmentation of employee groups; common supervision, wages, hours and other working conditions of the employees involved; and the desires of the employees. For purposes of this subsection, fragmentation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used by the Board in determining an appropriate bargaining unit. Except with respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers and peace officers in the State Department of State Police, a single bargaining unit determined by the Board may not include both supervisors and nonsupervisors, except for bargaining units in existence on the effective date of this Act. With respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers and peace officers in the State Department of State Police, a single bargaining unit determined by the Board may not include both supervisors and nonsupervisors, except for bargaining units in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985.

In cases involving an historical pattern of recognition, and in cases where the employer has recognized the union as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent for a specified existing unit, the Board shall find the employees in the unit then represented by the union pursuant to the recognition to be the appropriate unit.

Notwithstanding the above factors, where the majority of public employees of a craft so decide, the Board shall designate such craft as a unit appropriate for the purposes of collective bargaining.

The Board shall not decide that any unit is appropriate if such unit includes both professional and nonprofessional employees, unless a majority of each group votes for inclusion in such unit.

- (c) Nothing in this Act shall interfere with or negate the current representation rights or patterns and practices of labor organizations which have historically represented public employees for the purpose of collective bargaining, including but not limited to the negotiations of wages, hours and working conditions, discussions of employees' grievances, resolution of jurisdictional disputes, or the establishment and maintenance of prevailing wage rates, unless a majority of employees so represented express a contrary desire pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Act.
- (d) In instances where the employer does not voluntarily recognize a labor organization as the exclusive bargaining representative for a unit of employees, the Board shall determine the majority representative of the public employees in an appropriate collective bargaining unit by conducting a secret ballot election. Within 7 days after the Board issues its bargaining unit determination and direction of election or the execution of a stipulation for the purpose of a consent election, the public employer shall submit to the labor organization the complete names and addresses of those employees who are determined by the Board to be eligible to participate in the election. When the Board has determined that a labor organization has been fairly and freely chosen by a majority of employees in an appropriate unit has fairly and freely chosen not to be represented by a labor organization, it shall so certify. The Board may also revoke the certification of the public employee organizations as exclusive bargaining representatives which have been found by a secret ballot election to be no longer the majority representative.
  - (e) The Board shall not conduct an election in any bargaining unit or any subdivision thereof within

which a valid election has been held in the preceding 12-month period. The Board shall determine who is eligible to vote in an election and shall establish rules governing the conduct of the election or conduct affecting the results of the election. The Board shall include on a ballot in a representation election a choice of "no representation". A labor organization currently representing the bargaining unit of employees shall be placed on the ballot in any representation election. In any election where none of the choices on the ballot receives a majority, a runoff election shall be conducted between the 2 choices receiving the largest number of valid votes cast in the election. A labor organization which receives a majority of the votes cast in an election shall be certified by the Board as exclusive representative of all public employees in the unit.

- (f) Nothing in this or any other Act prohibits recognition of a labor organization as the exclusive representative by a public employer by mutual consent of the employer and the labor organization, provided that the labor organization represents a majority of the public employees in an appropriate unit. Any employee organization which is designated or selected by the majority of public employees, in a unit of the public employer having no other recognized or certified representative, as their representative for purposes of collective bargaining may request recognition by the public employer in writing. The public employer shall post such request for a period of at least 20 days following its receipt thereof on bulletin boards or other places used or reserved for employee notices.
- (g) Within the 20-day period any other interested employee organization may petition the Board in the manner specified by rules and regulations of the Board, provided that such interested employee organization has been designated by at least 10% of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit which includes all or some of the employees in the unit recognized by the employer. In such event, the Board shall proceed with the petition in the same manner as provided by paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section.
- (h) No election shall be directed by the Board in any bargaining unit where there is in force a valid collective bargaining agreement. The Board, however, may process an election petition filed between 90 and 60 days prior to the expiration of the date of an agreement, and may further refine, by rule or decision, the implementation of this provision. Where more than 4 years have elapsed since the effective date of the agreement, the agreement shall continue to bar an election, except that the Board may process an election petition filed between 90 and 60 days prior to the end of the fifth year of such an agreement, and between 90 and 60 days prior to the end of each successive year of such agreement. No collective bargaining agreement bars an election upon the petition of persons not parties thereto where more than 3 years have elapsed since the effective date of the agreement.
- (i) An order of the Board dismissing a representation petition, determining and certifying that a labor organization has been fairly and freely chosen by a majority of employees in an appropriate bargaining unit, determining and certifying that a labor organization has not been fairly and freely chosen by a majority of employees in the bargaining unit or certifying a labor organization as the exclusive representative of employees in an appropriate bargaining unit because of a determination by the Board that the labor organization is the historical bargaining representative of employees in the bargaining unit, is a final order. Any person aggrieved by any such order issued on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987 may apply for and obtain judicial review in accordance with provisions of the Administrative Review Law, as now or hereafter amended, except that such review shall be afforded directly in the Appellate Court for the district in which the aggrieved party resides or transacts business. Any direct appeal to the Appellate Court shall be filed within 35 days from the date that a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by the decision. (Source: P.A. 87-736; 88-1.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

## READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **House Bill No. 2362**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 51; Nays 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Garrett	Martinez	Shadid
Bomke	Geo-Karis	Meeks	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Munoz	Sullivan, D.
Burzynski	Halvorson	Obama	Sullivan, J.
Clayborne	Harmon	Peterson	Syverson
Collins	Hendon	Radogno	Trotter
Cronin	Hunter	Rauschenberger	Viverito
Crotty	Jacobs	Righter	Walsh
Cullerton	Jones, J.	Risinger	Welch
del Valle	Lauzen	Ronen	Winkel
DeLeo	Lightford	Rutherford	Woolard
Demuzio	Link	Sandoval	Mr. President
TO 111 1	3.7.1	0.1.1	

Dillard Maloney Schoenberg

The following voted in the negative:

Jones, W. Roskam Soden Wojcik Petka Sieben Watson

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

## HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **House Bill No. 2504** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Cullerton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{1}$ . Amend House Bill 2504, AS AMENDED, by replacing the title with "AN ACT concerning confidential intermediaries."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:
"Section 5. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Sections 18.2, 18.3a, and 18.4 as follows:

"Section 5. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Sections 18.2, 18.3a, and 18.4 as foll (750 ILCS 50/18.2) (from Ch. 40, par. 1522.2)

Sec. 18.2. Forms. (a) The form of the Birth Parent Registration Identification Form shall be substantially as follows:

# BIRTH PARENT REGISTRATION IDENTIFICATION

DIKTIT TAKENT REGISTRATION IDENTIFICATION
(Insert all known information)
I,, state that I am the (mother or father) of the following child:
Child's original name: (first) (middle) (last), (hour of birth), (date of birth),
(city and state of birth), (name of hospital).
Father's full name: (first) (middle) (last), (date of birth), (city and state of
birth).
Name of mother inserted on birth certificate: (first) (middle) (last), (race), (date
of birth), (city and state of birth).
That I surrendered my child to: (name of agency), (city and state of agency),
(approximate date child surrendered).
That I placed my child by private adoption: (date), (city and state).
Name of adoptive parents, if known:
Other identifying information:
(Signature of parent)

```
(date)
                            (printed name of parent)
   (b) The form of the Adopted Person Registration Identification shall be substantially as follows:
                                           ADOPTED PERSON
                                  REGISTRATION IDENTIFICATION
                                       (Insert all known information)
I, ...., state the following:
      Adopted Person's present name: ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last).
      Adopted Person's name at birth (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (birth date), .....
      (city and state of birth), ..... (sex), ..... (race).
      Name of adoptive father: .... (first) .... (middle) .... (last), .... (race).
      Maiden name of adoptive mother: ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
      Name of birth mother (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
      Name of birth father (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
      Name(s) at birth of sibling(s) having a common birth parent with adoptee (if known): ..... (first)
      ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race), and name of common birth parent: ..... (first) ..... (middle) .....
      (last), ..... (race).
   I was adopted through: .... (name of agency).
   I was adopted privately: .... (state "yes" if known).
   I was adopted in ..... (city and state), ..... (approximate date).
   Other identifying information: .....
(signature of adoptee)
(date)
                           (printed name of adoptee)
   (c) The form of the Surrendered Person Registration Identification shall be substantially as follows:
                              SURRENDERED PERSON REGISTRATION
                                            IDENTIFICATION
                                       (Insert all known information)
I, ...., state the following:
      Surrendered Person's present name: ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last).
      Surrendered Person's name at birth (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), .....(birth date),
      .... (city and state of birth), ..... (sex), .... (race).
      Name of guardian father: ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
      Maiden name of guardian mother: ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
      Name of birth mother (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last) ..... (race).
      Name of birth father (if known): ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), .....(race).
      Name(s) at birth of sibling(s) having a common birth parent with surrendered person (if known):
      ..... (first) ..... (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race), and name of common birth parent: ..... (first) .....
      (middle) ..... (last), ..... (race).
I was surrendered for adoption to: .... (name of agency).
   I was surrendered for adoption in ..... (city and state), ..... (approximate date).
   Other identifying information: .....
(signature of surrendered person)
(date)
                            (printed name of person
                          surrendered for adoption)
   (d) The form of the Information Exchange Authorization shall be substantially as follows:
                           INFORMATION EXCHANGE AUTHORIZATION
   I, ....., state that I am the person who completed the Registration Identification; that I am of the age of
..... years; that I hereby authorize the Department of Public Health to give to my (birth parent) (birth
sibling) (surrendered child) the following (please check the information authorized for exchange):
      [ ] 1. Only my name and last known address.
      [ ] 2. A copy of my Illinois Adoption Registry Application.
      [ ] 3. A copy of the original certificate of live birth.
   I am fully aware that I can only be supplied with any information about my (birth parent) (birth
sibling) (surrendered child) if such person has duly executed an Information Exchange Authorization for
```

such information which has not been revoked; that I can be contacted by writing to: ..... (own name or

name of person to contact) (address) (phone number).

Dated (insert date	e).			
**********				
(witness)		(signature)		
(e) The form of t	the Denial of Inform	ation Exchange shall	l be substantially a	s follows
	DENIAL (	OF INFORMATION	EXCHANGE	
		1 . 1 . 5		

I, ...., state that I am the person who completed the Registration Identification; that I am of the age of .... years; that I hereby instruct the Department of Public Health not to give any identifying information about me to my (birth parent) (birth sibling) (surrendered child); that I do not wish to be contacted.

Dated (insert date).

(witness)

(signature)

(f) The Information Exchange Authorization and the Denial of Information Exchange shall be acknowledged by the birth parent, birth sibling, adopted or surrendered person, adoptive parent, or legal guardian before a notary public, in form substantially as follows:

State of .....

County of .....

I, a Notary Public, in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that ......personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of acknowledgement, appeared before me in person and acknowledged that (he or she) signed such certificate as (his or her) free and voluntary act and that the statements in such certificate are true.

Given under my hand and notarial seal on (insert date).

(signature)

(g) When the execution of an Information Exchange Authorization or a Denial of Information Exchange is acknowledged before a representative of an agency, such representative shall have his signature on said Certificate acknowledged before a notary public, in form substantially as follows:

State of.....

County of.....

I, a Notary Public, in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that ..... personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of acknowledgement, appeared before me in person and acknowledged that (he or she) signed such certificate as (his or her) free and voluntary act and that the statements in such certificate are true.

Given under my hand and notarial seal on (insert date).

(signature)

- (h) When an Illinois Adoption Registry Application, Information Exchange Authorization or a Denial of Information Exchange is executed in a foreign country, the execution of such document shall be acknowledged or affirmed before an officer of the United States consular services.
- (i) If the person signing an Information Exchange Authorization or a Denial of Information is in the military service of the United States, the execution of such document may be acknowledged before a commissioned officer and the signature of such officer on such certificate shall be verified or acknowledged before a notary public or by such other procedure as is then in effect for such division or branch of the armed forces.
- (j) The Department shall modify these forms as necessary to implement the provisions of this amendatory Act of 1999 including creating Registration Identification Forms for non-surrendered birth siblings, adoptive parents and legal guardians. (Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 91-417, eff. 1-1-00.)

(750 ILCS 50/18.3a) (from Ch. 40, par. 1522.3a)

Sec. 18.3a. Confidential intermediary. (a) General purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any adopted person 21 years of age or over, any adoptive parent or legal guardian of an adopted person under the age of 21, or any birth parent of an adopted person who is 21 years of age or over may petition the court in any county in the State of Illinois for appointment of a confidential intermediary as provided in this Section for the purpose of exchanging medical information with one or more mutually consenting biological relatives, obtaining identifying information about one or more mutually consenting biological relatives, or arranging contact with one or more mutually consenting biological relatives. Additionally, in cases where an adopted or surrendered person is deceased, an adult child of the adopted or surrendered person may file a petition under this Section and in cases where the birth parent is deceased, an adult birth sibling of the adopted person or of the deceased birth parent may file a petition under this Section for the purpose of exchanging medical information with one or more mutually

consenting biological relatives, obtaining identifying information about one or more mutually consenting biological relatives, or arranging contact with one or more mutually consenting biological relatives.

- (b) Petition. Upon petition by an adopted person 21 years of age or over, an adoptive parent or legal guardian of an adopted person under the age of 21, or a birth parent of an adopted person who is 21 years of age or over, the court shall appoint a confidential intermediary. Upon petition by an adult child of an adopted person who is deceased or by an adult birth sibling of an adopted person whose birth parent is deceased or by an adult sibling of a birth parent who is deceased, the court may appoint a confidential intermediary if the court finds that the disclosure is of greater benefit than nondisclosure. The petition shall state which biological relative or relatives are being sought and shall indicate if the petitioner wants to do any one or more of the following: exchange medical information with the biological relative or relatives, obtain identifying information from the biological relative or relatives, or to arrange contact with the biological relative.
- (c) Order. The order appointing the confidential intermediary shall allow that intermediary to conduct a search for the sought-after relative by accessing those records described in subsection (g) of this Section.
- (d) Fees and expenses. The court shall condition the appointment of the confidential intermediary on the petitioner's payment of the intermediary's fees and expenses in advance of the commencement of the work of the confidential intermediary.
- (e) Eligibility of intermediary. The court may appoint as confidential intermediary either an employee of the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services designated by the Department to serve as such, any other person certified by the Department as qualified to serve as a confidential intermediary, or any employee of a licensed child welfare agency certified by the agency as qualified to serve as a confidential intermediary. Certification shall be dependent upon the confidential intermediary completing a course of training including, but not limited to, applicable federal and State privacy laws.
- (f) Confidential Intermediary Council. There shall be established under the Department of Children and Family Services a Confidential Intermediary Advisory Council. One member shall be an attorney representing the Attorney General's Office appointed by the Attorney General. One member shall be a currently certified confidential intermediary appointed by the Director of the Department of Children and Family Services. The Director shall also appoint 5 additional members. When making those appointments, the Director shall consider advocates for adopted persons, adoptive parents, birth parents, lawyers who represent clients in private adoptions, lawyers specializing in privacy law, and representatives of agencies involved in adoptions. The Director shall appoint one of the 7 members as the chairperson. An attorney from the Department of Children and Family Services and the person directly responsible for administering the confidential intermediary program shall serve as ex-officio, non-voting advisors to the Council. Council members shall serve at the discretion of the Director and shall receive no compensation other than reasonable expenses approved by the Director. The Council shall meet no less than twice yearly, and shall make recommendations to the Director regarding the development of rules, procedures, and forms that will ensure efficient and effective operation of the confidential intermediary process, including:
  - (1) Standards for certification for confidential intermediaries.
  - (2) Oversight of methods used to verify that intermediaries are complying with the appropriate <u>laws.</u>
  - (3) Training for confidential intermediaries, including training with respect to federal and State privacy laws.
  - (4) The relationship between confidential intermediaries and the court system, including the development of sample orders defining the scope of the intermediaries' access to information.
  - (5) Any recent violations of policy or procedures by confidential intermediaries and remedial steps, including decertification, to prevent future violations.
- (g) Access. Subject to the limitations of subsection (i) of this Section, the confidential intermediary shall have access to vital records maintained by the Department of Public Health and its local designees for the maintenance of vital records and all records of the court or any adoption agency, public or private, which relate to the adoption or the identity and location of an adopted person, of an adult child of a deceased adopted person, or of a birth parent, birth sibling, or the sibling of a deceased birth parent. The confidential intermediary shall not have access to any personal health information protected by the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information adopted by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 unless the confidential intermediary has obtained written consent from the person whose information is being sought or, if that person is a minor child, that person's parent or guardian. Confidential intermediaries shall be authorized to inspect confidential relinquishment and adoption records. The

confidential intermediary shall not be authorized to access medical records, financial records, credit records, banking records, home studies, attorney file records, or other personal records. In cases where a birth parent is being sought, an adoption agency shall inform the confidential intermediary of any statement filed pursuant to Section 18.3 indicating a desire of the surrendering birth parent to have identifying information shared or to not have identifying information shared. If there was a clear statement of intent by the sought-after birth parent not to have identifying information shared, the confidential intermediary shall discontinue the search and inform the petitioning party of the sought-after relative's intent. Additional information provided to the confidential intermediary by an adoption agency shall be restricted to the full name, date of birth, place of birth, last known address, and last known telephone number of the sought-after relative or, if applicable, of the children or siblings of the sought-after relative.

- (h) Adoption agency disclosure of medical information. If the petitioner is an adult adopted person or the adoptive parent of a minor and if the petitioner has signed a written authorization to disclose personal medical information, an adoption agency disclosing information to a confidential intermediary shall disclose available medical information about the adopted person from birth through adoption.
- (i) Duties of confidential intermediary in conducting a search. In conducting a search under this Section, the confidential intermediary shall first confirm that there is no Denial of Information Exchange on file with the Illinois Adoption Registry. If the petitioner is an adult child of an adopted person who is deceased, the confidential intermediary shall additionally confirm that the adopted person did not file a Denial of Information Exchange with the Illinois Adoption Registry during his or her life. If the petitioner is an adult birth sibling of an adopted person or an adult sibling of a birth parent who is deceased, the confidential intermediary shall additionally confirm that the birth parent did not file a Denial of Information Exchange with the Registry during his or her life. If the confidential intermediary learns that a sought-after birth parent signed a statement indicating his or her intent not to have identifying information shared, and did not later file an Information Exchange Authorization with the Adoption Registry, the confidential intermediary shall discontinue the search and inform the petitioning party of the birth parent's intent.

In conducting a search under this Section, the confidential intermediary shall attempt to locate the relative or relatives from whom the petitioner has requested information. If the sought-after relative is deceased or cannot be located after a diligent search, the confidential intermediary may contact adult biological relatives of the sought-after relative.

The confidential intermediary shall contact a sought-after relative on behalf of the petitioner in a manner that respects the sought-after relative's privacy and shall inform the sought-after relative of the petitioner's request for medical information, identifying information or contact as stated in the petition. Based upon the terms of the petitioner's request, the confidential intermediary shall contact a sought-after relative on behalf of the petitioner and inform the sought-after relative of the following options:

- (1) The sought-after relative may totally reject one or all of the requests for medical information, identifying information or contact. The sought-after relative shall be informed that they can provide a medical questionnaire to be forwarded to the petitioner without releasing any identifying information. The confidential intermediary shall inform the petitioner of the sought-after relative's decision to reject the sharing of information or contact.
- (2) The sought-after relative may consent to completing a medical questionnaire only. In this case, the confidential intermediary shall provide the questionnaire and ask the sought-after relative to complete it. The confidential intermediary shall forward the completed questionnaire to the petitioner and inform the petitioner of the sought-after relative's desire to not provide any additional information.
- (3) The sought-after relative may communicate with the petitioner without having his or her identity disclosed. In this case, the confidential intermediary shall arrange the desired communication in a manner that protects the identity of the sought-after relative. The confidential intermediary shall inform the petitioner of the sought-after relative's decision to communicate but not disclose his or her identity.
- (4) The sought after relative may consent to initiate contact with the petitioner. If both the petitioner and the sought-after relative or relatives are eligible to register with the Illinois Adoption Registry, the confidential intermediary shall provide the necessary application forms and request that the sought-after relative register with the Illinois Adoption Registry. If either the petitioner or the sought-after relative or relatives are ineligible to register with the Illinois Adoption Registry, the confidential intermediary shall obtain written consents from both parties that they wish to disclose their identities to each other and to have contact with each other.
- (j) Oath. The confidential intermediary shall sign an oath of confidentiality substantially as follows: "I, ......., being duly sworn, on oath depose and say: As a condition of appointment as a confidential intermediary, I affirm that:

- (1) I will not disclose to the petitioner, directly or indirectly, any confidential information except in a manner consistent with the law.
- (2) I recognize that violation of this oath subjects me to civil liability and to a potential finding of contempt of court.
- SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, a Notary Public, on (insert date)

....."

- (k) Sanctions.
- (1) Any confidential intermediary who improperly discloses confidential information identifying a sought-after relative shall be liable to the sought-after relative for damages and may also be found in contempt of court.
- (2) Any person who learns a sought-after relative's identity, directly or indirectly, through the use of procedures provided in this Section and who improperly discloses information identifying the sought-after relative shall be liable to the sought-after relative for actual damages plus minimum punitive damages of \$10,000.
- (3) The Department shall fine any confidential intermediary who improperly discloses confidential information in violation of item (1) or (2) of this subsection (k) an amount up to \$2,000 per improper disclosure. This fine does not affect civil liability under item (2) of this subsection (k). The Department shall deposit all fines and penalties collected under this Section into the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Fund.
- (l) Death of person being sought. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if the confidential intermediary discovers that the person being sought has died, he or she shall report this fact to the court, along with a copy of the death certificate.
- (m) Any confidential information obtained by the confidential intermediary during the course of his or her search shall be kept strictly confidential and shall be used for the purpose of arranging contact between the petitioner and the sought-after birth relative. At the time the case is closed, all identifying information shall be returned to the court for inclusion in the impounded adoption file.
- (n) If the petitioner is an adopted person 21 years of age or over or the adoptive parent or legal guardian of an adopted person under the age of 21, any non-identifying information, as defined in Section 18.4, that is ascertained during the course of the search may be given in writing to the petitioner before the case is closed.
- (o) Except as provided in subsection (k) of this Section, no liability shall accrue to the State, any State agency, any judge, any officer or employee of the court, any certified confidential intermediary, or any agency designated to oversee confidential intermediary services for acts, omissions, or efforts made in good faith within the scope of this Section.
- (a) General purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any adopted person over the age of 21 or any adoptive parent or legal guardian of an adopted person under the age of 21 may petition the court for appointment of a confidential intermediary as provided in this Section for the purpose of obtaining from one or both birth parents or a sibling or siblings of the adopted person information concerning the background of a psychological or genetically based medical problem experienced or which may be expected to be experienced in the future by the adopted person or obtaining assistance in treating such a problem.
- (b) Petition. The court shall appoint a confidential intermediary for the purposes described in subsection (f) if the petitioner shows the following:
  - (1) the adopted person is suffering or may be expected to suffer in the future from a life-threatening or substantially incapacitating physical illness of any nature, or a psychological disturbance which is substantially incapacitating but not life threatening, or a mental illness which, in the opinion of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, is or could be genetically based to a significant degree;
  - (2) the treatment of the adopted person, in the opinion of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, would be materially assisted by information obtainable from the birth parents or might benefit from the provision of organs or other bodily tissues, materials, or fluids by the birth parents or other close biological relatives; and
  - (3) there is neither an Information Exchange Authorization nor a Denial of Information Exchange filed in the Registry as provided in Section 18.1.
- The affidavit or testimony of the treating physician shall be conclusive on the issue of the utility of contact with the birth parents unless the court finds that the relationship between the illness to be treated and the alleged need for contact is totally without foundation.
- (c) Fees and expenses. The court shall condition the appointment of the confidential intermediary on the payment of the intermediary's fees and expenses in advance, unless the intermediary waives the right

to full advance payment or to any reimbursement at all.

- (d) Eligibility of intermediary. The court may appoint as confidential intermediary either an employee of the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services designated by the Department to serve as such, any other person certified by the Department as qualified to serve as a confidential intermediary, or any employee of a licensed child welfare agency certified by the agency as qualified to serve as a confidential intermediary.
- (e) Access. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the confidential intermediary shall have access to all records of the court or any agency, public or private, which relate to the adoption or the identity and location of any birth parent.
  - (f) Purposes of contact. The confidential intermediary has only the following powers and duties:
  - (1) To contact one or both birth parents, inform the parent or parents of the basic medical problem of the adopted person and the nature of the information or assistance sought from the birth parent, and inform the parent or parents of the following options:
    - (A) The birth parent may totally reject the request for assistance or information, or both, and no disclosure of identity or location shall be made to the petitioner.
    - (B) The birth parent may file an Information Exchange Authorization as provided in Section 18.1. The confidential intermediary shall explain to the birth parent the consequences of such a filing, including that the birth parent's identity will be available for discovery by the adopted person. If the birth parent agrees to this option, the confidential intermediary shall supply the parent with the appropriate forms, shall be responsible for their immediate filing with the Registry, and shall inform the petitioner of their filing.
    - (C) If the birth parent wishes to provide the information or assistance sought but does not wish his or her identity disclosed, the confidential intermediary shall arrange for the disclosure of the information or the provision of assistance in as confidential a manner as possible so as to protect the privacy of the birth parent and minimize the likelihood of disclosure of the birth parent's identity.
  - (2) If a birth parent so desires, to arrange for a confidential communication with the treating physician to discuss the need for the requested information or assistance.
  - (3) If a birth parent agrees to provide the information or assistance sought but wishes to maintain his or her privacy, to arrange for the provision of the information or assistance to the physician in as confidential a manner as possible so as to protect the privacy of the birth parent and minimize the likelihood of disclosure of the birth parent's identity.
  - (g) Oath. The confidential intermediary shall sign an oath of confidentiality substantially as follows:

    "I, ......., being duly sworn, on oath depose and say: As a condition of appointment as a confidential intermediary, I affirm that:
  - (1) I will not disclose to the petitioner, directly or indirectly, any information about the identity or location of the birth parent whose assistance is being sought for medical reasons except in a manner consistent with the law.
  - (2) I recognize that violation of this oath subjects me to civil liability and to being found in contempt of court.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, a Notary Public, on (insert date).

## (h) Sanctions.

(1) Any confidential intermediary who improperly discloses information identifying a birth parent shall be liable to the birth parent for damages and may also be found in contempt of court.

- (2) Any person who learns a birth parent's identity, directly or indirectly, through the use of procedures provided in this Section and who improperly discloses information identifying the birth parent shall be liable to the birth parent for actual damages plus minimum punitive damages of \$10,000.
- (i) Death of birth parent. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if the confidential intermediary discovers that the person whose assistance is sought has died, he or she shall report this fact to the court, along with a copy of the death certificate. (Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 91-417, eff. 1-1-00.)

(750 ILCS 50/18.4) (from Ch. 40, par. 1522.4)

Sec. 18.4. (a) The agency, Department of Children and Family Services, Court Supportive Services,

Juvenile Division of the Circuit Court, or the Probation Officers of the Circuit Court involved in the adoption proceedings shall give in writing the following non-identifying information, if known, to the adoptive parents not later than the date of placement with the petitioning adoptive parents: (i) age of biological parents; (ii) their race, religion and ethnic background; (iii) general physical appearance of biological parents; (iv) their education, occupation, hobbies, interests and talents; (v) existence of any other children born to the biological parents; (vi) information about biological grandparents; reason for emigrating into the United States, if applicable, and country of origin; (vii) relationship between biological parents; and (viii) detailed medical and mental health histories of the child, the biological parents, and their immediate relatives; and (ix) the actual date and place of birth of the adopted person. However, no information provided under this subsection shall disclose the name or last known address of the biological parents, grandparents, the siblings of the biological parents, the adopted person, or any other relative of the adopted person.

- (b) Any adoptee 18 years of age or over shall be given the information in subsection (a) upon request.
- (c) The Illinois Adoption Registry shall release any non-identifying information listed in (a) of this Section that appears on the certified copy of the original birth certificate or the Certificate of Adoption to an adopted person, adoptive parent, or legal guardian who is a registrant of the Illinois Adoption Registry.
- (d) The Illinois Adoption Registry shall release the actual date and place of birth of an adopted person who is 21 years of age or over to the birth parent if the birth parent is a registrant of the Illinois Adoption Registry and has completed a Medical Information Exchange Authorization.
- (e) The Illinois Adoption Registry shall release information regarding the date the adoption was finalized and the county in which the adoption was finalized to a certified confidential intermediary upon submission of a court order.
- (f) In cases where the Illinois Adoption Registry possesses information indicating that an adopted person who is 21 years of age or over was adopted in a state other than Illinois or a country other than the United States, the Illinois Adoption Registry shall release the name of the state or country where the adoption was finalized and, if available, the agency involved in the adoption to a registrant of the Illinois Adoption Registry, provided the registrant is not the subject of a Denial of Information Exchange and the registrant has completed a Medical Information Exchange Authorization.
- (g) (e) Any of the above available information for any adoption proceedings completed before the effective date of this Act shall be supplied to the adoptive parents or an adoptee 18 years of age or over upon request.
- (h) (d) The agency, Department of Children and Family Services, Court Supportive Services, Juvenile Division of the Circuit Court, the Probation Officers of the Circuit Court and any other governmental bodies having any of the above information shall retain the file until the adoptee would have reached the age of 99 years. (Source: P.A. 87-617.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Cullerton, **House Bill No. 2504**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Munoz Silverstein Haine Bomke Halvorson Obama Soden Sullivan, D. Brady Harmon Peterson Sullivan, J. Burzvnski Hendon Petka Clayborne Hunter Radogno Syverson

Collins	Jacobs	Rauschenberger	Trotter
Cronin	Jones, J.	Righter	Viverito
Crotty	Jones, W.	Risinger	Walsh
Cullerton	Lauzen	Ronen	Watson
del Valle	Lightford	Roskam	Welch
DeLeo	Link	Rutherford	Winkel
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Sandoval	Wojcik
Dillard	Maloney	Schoenberg	Woolard
Garrett	Martinez	Shadid	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Sieben	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

# READING CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT A FIRST TIME

On motion of Senator E. Jones, **House Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No.** 1 having been printed, was again taken, read in full a first time and ordered to a second reading.

Senator Burzynski asked and obtained unanimous consent to recess for the purpose of a Republican caucus.

At the hour of 3:43 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at recess subject to the call of the Chair.

#### AFTER RECESS

At the hour of 4:53 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business. Senator Demuzio, presiding.

## LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED

The following Floor amendments to the House Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary, and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 580 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 581 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 719 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 765 Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 875 Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 917 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 942 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1458 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1458

#### REPORT FROM RULES COMMITTEE

Senator Demuzio, Chairperson of the Committee on Rules, reported that the following Legislative Measure has been approved for consideration:

### Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Joint Resolution 36

The foregoing floor amendment was placed on the Secretary's Desk.

Senator Demuzio, Chairperson of the Committee on Rules, reported that the Committee recommends that Senate Resolution 89, House Joint Resolutions 14 and 21 be re-referred from the

Committee on Executive to the Committee on Rules and have been approved for consideration by the Rules Committee and referred to the Senate floor for consideration.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 96

A bill for AN ACT in relation to transportation.

Together with the following amendmets which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 96

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 96

House Amendment No. 3 to SENATE BILL NO. 96

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 96

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{1}$ . Amend Senate Bill 96 on page 1, line 1, by replacing "transportation." with "driving offenses."; and

on page 8, below line 25, by inserting the following:

"Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-4-1 as follows: (730 ILCS 5/5-4-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-4-1)

Sec. 5-4-1. Sentencing Hearing. (a) Except when the death penalty is sought under hearing procedures otherwise specified, after a determination of guilt, a hearing shall be held to impose the sentence. However, prior to the imposition of sentence on an individual being sentenced for an offense based upon a charge for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the individual must undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol or other drug abuse problem exists and the extent of such a problem. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. However, if the individual is not a resident of Illinois, the court may, in its discretion, accept an evaluation from a program in the state of such individual's residence. The court may in its sentencing order approve an eligible defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections impact incarceration program as provided in Section 5-8-1.1 or 5-8-1.3. At the hearing the court shall:

- (1) consider the evidence, if any, received upon the trial;
- (2) consider any presentence reports;
- (3) consider the financial impact of incarceration based on the financial impact statement filed with the clerk of the court by the Department of Corrections;
  - (4) consider evidence and information offered by the parties in aggravation and mitigation;
  - (5) hear arguments as to sentencing alternatives;
  - (6) afford the defendant the opportunity to make a statement in his own behalf;
- (7) afford the victim of a violent crime or a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a qualified individual affected by a violation of Section 405, 405.1, 405.2, or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, committed by the defendant the opportunity to make a statement concerning the impact on the victim and to offer evidence in aggravation or mitigation; provided that the statement and evidence offered in aggravation or mitigation must first be prepared in writing in conjunction with the State's Attorney before it may be presented orally at the hearing. Any sworn testimony offered by the victim is subject to the defendant's right to cross-examine. All statements and evidence offered under this paragraph (7) shall become part of the record of the court. For the purpose of this paragraph (7), "qualified individual" means any person who (i) lived or worked within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place when the offense took place. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), "qualified individual" includes any peace officer, or any member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace unit assigned to the territorial jurisdiction where the

offense took place when the offense took place; and

(8) in cases of reckless homicide afford the victim's spouse, guardians, parents or other immediate family members an opportunity to make oral statements.

(b) All sentences shall be imposed by the judge based upon his independent assessment of the elements specified above and any agreement as to sentence reached by the parties. The judge who presided at the trial or the judge who accepted the plea of guilty shall impose the sentence unless he is no longer sitting as a judge in that court. Where the judge does not impose sentence at the same time on all defendants who are convicted as a result of being involved in the same offense, the defendant or the State's Attorney may advise the sentencing court of the disposition of any other defendants who have been sentenced.

- (c) In imposing a sentence for a violent crime or for an offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, when such offense resulted in the personal injury to someone other than the defendant, the trial judge shall specify on the record the particular evidence, information, factors in mitigation and aggravation or other reasons that led to his sentencing determination. The full verbatim record of the sentencing hearing shall be filed with the clerk of the court and shall be a public record
- (c-1) In imposing a sentence for the offense of aggravated kidnapping for ransom, home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, the trial judge shall make a finding as to whether the conduct leading to conviction for the offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, and shall enter that finding and the basis for that finding in the record.
- (c-2) If the defendant is sentenced to prison, other than when a sentence of natural life imprisonment or a sentence of death is imposed, at the time the sentence is imposed the judge shall state on the record in open court the approximate period of time the defendant will serve in custody according to the then current statutory rules and regulations for early release found in Section 3-6-3 and other related provisions of this Code. This statement is intended solely to inform the public, has no legal effect on the defendant's actual release, and may not be relied on by the defendant on appeal.

The judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, other than when the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(3) of Section 3-6-3, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, assuming the defendant receives all of his or her good conduct credit, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months, less up to 180 days additional good conduct credit for meritorious service. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations, does not receive those credits, the actual time served in prison will be longer. The defendant may also receive an additional one-half day good conduct credit for each day of participation in vocational, industry, substance abuse, and educational programs as provided for by Illinois statute."

When the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(3) of Section 3-6-3, other than when the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 3-6-3 committed on or after June 19, 1998, and other than when the sentence is imposed for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 if the offense was committed on or after January 1, 1999, and other than when the sentence is imposed for aggravated arson if the offense was committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, assuming the defendant receives all of his or her good conduct credit, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months, less up to 90 days additional good conduct credit for meritorious service. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations, does not receive those credits, the actual time served in prison will be longer. The defendant may also receive an additional one-half day good conduct credit for each day of participation in vocational, industry, substance abuse, and educational programs as provided for by Illinois statute."

When the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 3-6-3, other than first degree murder, and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, and when the sentence is imposed for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 if the offense was committed on or after January 1, 1999, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated arson if the offense was committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is entitled to no more than 4 1/2 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment. Therefore, this defendant will serve at least 85% of his or her sentence. Assuming the defendant receives 4 1/2 days credit for each month of his or her sentence, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations receives lesser credit, the actual time served in prison will be longer."

When a sentence of imprisonment is imposed for first degree murder and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is not entitled to good conduct credit. Therefore, this defendant will serve 100% of his or her sentence."

- (d) When the defendant is committed to the Department of Corrections, the State's Attorney shall and counsel for the defendant may file a statement with the clerk of the court to be transmitted to the department, agency or institution to which the defendant is committed to furnish such department, agency or institution with the facts and circumstances of the offense for which the person was committed together with all other factual information accessible to them in regard to the person prior to his commitment relative to his habits, associates, disposition and reputation and any other facts and circumstances which may aid such department, agency or institution during its custody of such person. The clerk shall within 10 days after receiving any such statements transmit a copy to such department, agency or institution and a copy to the other party, provided, however, that this shall not be cause for delay in conveying the person to the department, agency or institution to which he has been committed.
- (e) The clerk of the court shall transmit to the department, agency or institution, if any, to which the defendant is committed, the following:
  - (1) the sentence imposed;
  - (2) any statement by the court of the basis for imposing the sentence;
  - (3) any presentence reports;
  - (4) the number of days, if any, which the defendant has been in custody and for which he is entitled to credit against the sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;
  - (4.1) any finding of great bodily harm made by the court with respect to an offense enumerated in subsection (c-1);
    - (5) all statements filed under subsection (d) of this Section;
    - (6) any medical or mental health records or summaries of the defendant;
  - (7) the municipality where the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense has occurred, where such municipality has a population of more than 25,000 persons;
  - (8) all statements made and evidence offered under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of this Section; and
- (9) all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit. (Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 91-899, eff. 1-1-01; 92-176, eff. 7-27-01; 92-806, eff. 1-1-03; revised 9-18-02.)."

# AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 96

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 96, AS AMENDED, by replacing Section 5 with the following:

- "Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-501 as follows: (625 ILCS 5/11-501) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-501)
- Sec. 11-501. Driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof.
  - (a) A person shall not drive or be in actual physical control of any vehicle within this State while:
  - (1) the alcohol concentration in the person's blood or breath is 0.08 or more based on the definition of blood and breath units in Section 11-501.2;
    - (2) under the influence of alcohol;
  - (3) under the influence of any intoxicating compound or combination of intoxicating compounds to a degree that renders the person incapable of driving safely;
  - (4) under the influence of any other drug or combination of drugs to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving;
  - (5) under the combined influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving; or
  - (6) there is any amount of a drug, substance, or compound in the person's breath, blood, or urine resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or an intoxicating compound listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act.
- (b) The fact that any person charged with violating this Section is or has been legally entitled to use alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof, shall not constitute a defense against any charge of violating this Section.
- (c) Except as provided under paragraphs (c-3), (c-4), and (d) of this Section, every person convicted of violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and, in addition to any other criminal or administrative action, for any second conviction of violating this Section or a similar provision of a law of another state or local ordinance committed within 5 years of a previous violation of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall be mandatorily sentenced to a minimum of 5 days of imprisonment or assigned to a minimum of 30 days of community service as may be determined by the court. Every person convicted of violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall be subject to an additional mandatory minimum fine of \$500 and an additional mandatory 5 days of community service in a program benefiting children if the person committed a violation of paragraph (a) or a similar provision of a local ordinance while transporting a person under age 16. Every person convicted a second time for violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance within 5 years of a previous violation of this Section or a similar provision of a law of another state or local ordinance shall be subject to an additional mandatory minimum fine of \$500 and an additional 10 days of mandatory community service in a program benefiting children if the current offense was committed while transporting a person under age 16. The imprisonment or assignment under this subsection shall not be subject to suspension nor shall the person be eligible for probation in order to reduce the sentence or assignment.
  - (c-1) (1) A person who violates this Section during a period in which his or her driving privileges are revoked or suspended, where the revocation or suspension was for a violation of this Section, Section 11-501.1, paragraph (b) of Section 11-401, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 is guilty of a Class 4 felony.
  - (2) A person who violates this Section a third time during a period in which his or her driving privileges are revoked or suspended where the revocation or suspension was for a violation of this Section, Section 11-501.1, paragraph (b) of Section 11-401, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 is guilty of a Class 3 felony.
  - (3) A person who violates this Section a fourth or subsequent time during a period in which his or her driving privileges are revoked or suspended where the revocation or suspension was for a violation of this Section, Section 11-501.1, paragraph (b) of Section 11-401, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 is guilty of a Class 2 felony.
  - (c-2) (Blank).
- (c-3) Every person convicted of violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance who had a child under age 16 in the vehicle at the time of the offense shall have his or her punishment under this Act enhanced by 2 days of imprisonment for a first offense, 10 days of imprisonment for a second offense, 30 days of imprisonment for a third offense, and 90 days of imprisonment for a fourth or subsequent offense, in addition to the fine and community service required under subsection (c) and the possible imprisonment required under subsection (d). The imprisonment or assignment under this subsection shall not be subject to suspension nor shall the person be eligible for probation in order to reduce the sentence or assignment.

- (c-4) When a person is convicted of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the following penalties apply when his or her blood, breath, or urine was .16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, or urine units in Section 11-501.2 or when that person is convicted of violating this Section while transporting a child under the age of 16:
  - (1) A person who is convicted of violating subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code a first time, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed under subsection (c), is subject to a mandatory minimum of 100 hours of community service and a minimum fine of \$500.
  - (2) A person who is convicted of violating subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code a second time within 10 years, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed under subsection (c), is subject to a mandatory minimum of 2 days of imprisonment and a minimum fine of \$1,250.
  - (3) A person who is convicted of violating subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code a third time within 20 years is guilty of a Class 4 felony and, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed under subsection (c), is subject to a mandatory minimum of 90 days of imprisonment and a minimum fine of \$2,500.
  - (4) A person who is convicted of violating this subsection (c-4) a fourth or subsequent time is guilty of a Class 2 felony and, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed under subsection (c), is not eligible for a sentence of probation or conditional discharge and is subject to a minimum fine of \$2,500.
  - (d) (1) Every person convicted of committing a violation of this Section shall be guilty of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof if:
    - (A) the person committed a violation of this Section, or a similar provision of a law of another state or a local ordinance when the cause of action is the same as or substantially similar to this Section, for the third or subsequent time;
    - (B) the person committed a violation of paragraph (a) while driving a school bus with children on board;
    - (C) the person in committing a violation of paragraph (a) was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to another, when the violation was a proximate cause of the injuries;
    - (D) the person committed a violation of paragraph (a) for a second time and has been previously convicted of violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 relating to reckless homicide in which the person was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds as an element of the offense or the person has previously been convicted under subparagraph (C) or subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1); or
    - (E) the person, in committing a violation of paragraph (a) while driving at any speed in a school speed zone at a time when a speed limit of 20 miles per hour was in effect under subsection (a) of Section 11-605 of this Code, was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in bodily harm, other than great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement, to another person, when the violation of paragraph (a) was a proximate cause of the bodily harm; or-
    - (F) the person, in committing a violation of paragraph (a), was involved in a motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or watercraft accident that resulted in the death of another person, when the violation of paragraph (a) was a proximate cause of the death.
  - (2) Except as provided in this paragraph (2), aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof is a Class 4 felony. For a violation of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d), the defendant, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to not less than one year nor more than 12 years. Aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d) is a Class 2 felony, for which the defendant, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to: (A) a term of imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years if the violation resulted in the death of one person; or (B) a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 28 years if the violation resulted in the deaths of 2 or more persons. For any prosecution under this subsection (d), a certified copy of the driving abstract of the defendant shall be admitted as proof of any prior conviction.
- (e) After a finding of guilt and prior to any final sentencing, or an order for supervision, for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance, individuals shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound abuse problem exists and the extent of the problem, and undergo the imposition

of treatment as appropriate. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. The cost of any professional evaluation shall be paid for by the individual required to undergo the professional evaluation.

- (f) Every person found guilty of violating this Section, whose operation of a motor vehicle while in violation of this Section proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be liable for the expense of an emergency response as provided under Section 5-5-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (g) The Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of any person convicted under this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (h) Every person sentenced under paragraph (2) or (3) of subsection (c-1) of this Section or subsection (d) of this Section and who receives a term of probation or conditional discharge shall be required to serve a minimum term of either 60 days community service or 10 days of imprisonment as a condition of the probation or conditional discharge. This mandatory minimum term of imprisonment or assignment of community service shall not be suspended and shall not be subject to reduction by the court.
- (i) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices on all vehicles owned by an individual who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system.
- (j) In addition to any other penalties and liabilities, a person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating this Section, including any person placed on court supervision for violating this Section, shall be fined \$100, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest. If the person has been previously convicted of violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the fine shall be \$200. In the event that more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the \$100 or \$200 shall be shared equally. Any moneys received by a law enforcement agency under this subsection (j) shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State. This shall include, but is not limited to, in-car video cameras, radar and laser speed detection devices, and alcohol breath testers. Any moneys received by the Department of State Police under this subsection (j) shall be deposited into the State Police DUI Fund and shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State. (Source: P.A. 91-126, eff. 7-16-99; 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 91-692, eff. 4-13-00; 91-822, eff. 6-13-00; 92-248, eff. 8-3-01; 92-418, eff. 8-17-01; 92-420, eff. 8-17-01; 92-429, eff. 1-1-02; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

Section 7. The Criminal Code of 1961 is amended by changing Section 9-3 as follows: (720 ILCS 5/9-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-3)

- Sec. 9-3. Involuntary Manslaughter and Reckless Homicide. (a) A person who unintentionally kills an individual without lawful justification commits involuntary manslaughter if his acts whether lawful or unlawful which cause the death are such as are likely to cause death or great bodily harm to some individual, and he performs them recklessly, except in cases in which the cause of the death consists of the driving of a motor vehicle or operating a snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or watercraft, in which case the person commits reckless homicide.
- (b) (Blank). In cases involving reckless homicide, being under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs at the time of the alleged violation shall be presumed to be evidence of a reckless act unless disproved by evidence to the contrary.
- (c) (Blank). For the purposes of this Section, a person shall be considered to be under the influence of alcohol or other drugs while:
  - 1. The alcohol concentration in the person's blood or breath is 0.08 or more based on the definition of blood and breath units in Section 11 501.2 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
  - Under the influence of alcohol to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle or operating a snowmobile, all terrain vehicle, or watercraft;
  - 3. Under the influence of any other drug or combination of drugs to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle or operating a snowmobile, all terrain vehicle, or watercraft: or
  - 4. Under the combined influence of alcohol and any other drug or drugs to a degree which renders the person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle or operating a snowmobile, all terrain vehicle, or watercraft.
  - (d) Sentence.
    - (1) Involuntary manslaughter is a Class 3 felony.

- (2) Reckless homicide is a Class 3 felony.
- (e) (Blank). Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e 5), in cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs as an element of the offense, or in cases in which the defendant is proven beyond a reasonable doubt to have been under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs, the penalty shall be a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years.
- (e-5) (Blank). In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs as an element of the offense, or in cases in which the defendant is proven beyond a reasonable doubt to have been under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs, if the defendant kills 2 or more individuals as part of a single course of conduct, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 6 years and not more than 28 years.
- (f) In cases involving involuntary manslaughter in which the victim was a family or household member as defined in paragraph (3) of Section 112A-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the penalty shall be a Class 2 felony, for which a person if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years. (Source: P.A. 91-6, eff. 1-1-00; 91-122, eff. 1-1-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)".

# AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 96

AMENDMENT NO. 3\_\_\_\_\_. Amend Senate Bill 96, AS AMENDED, in Section 10, the introductory clause, by replacing "Section 5-4-1" with "Sections 3-6-3 and 5-4-1"; and in Section 10, below the introductory clause, by inserting the following:

"(730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-3)

Sec. 3-6-3. Rules and Regulations for Early Release.

- (a) (1) The Department of Corrections shall prescribe rules and regulations for the early release on account of good conduct of persons committed to the Department which shall be subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board.
- (2) The rules and regulations on early release shall provide, with respect to offenses committed on or after June 19, 1998, the following:
  - (i) that a prisoner who is serving a term of imprisonment for first degree murder or for the offense of terrorism shall receive no good conduct credit and shall serve the entire sentence imposed by the court;
  - (ii) that a prisoner serving a sentence for attempt to commit first degree murder, solicitation of murder, solicitation of murder for hire, intentional homicide of an unborn child, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated kidnapping, aggravated battery with a firearm, heinous battery, aggravated battery of a senior citizen, or aggravated battery of a child shall receive no more than 4.5 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment; and
  - (iii) that a prisoner serving a sentence for home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, when the court has made and entered a finding, pursuant to subsection (c-1) of Section 5-4-1 of this Code, that the conduct leading to conviction for the enumerated offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, shall receive no more than 4.5 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.
- (2.1) For all offenses, other than those enumerated in subdivision (a)(2) committed on or after June 19, 1998, and other than the offense of reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 committed on or after January 1, 1999, or aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the rules and regulations shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a term of imprisonment shall receive one day of good conduct credit for each day of his or her sentence of imprisonment or recommitment under Section 3-3-9. Each day of good conduct credit shall reduce by one day the prisoner's period of imprisonment or recommitment under Section 3-3-9.
- (2.2) A prisoner serving a term of natural life imprisonment or a prisoner who has been sentenced to death shall receive no good conduct credit.
- (2.3) The rules and regulations on early release shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a sentence for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 committed on or after January 1, 1999, or aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol,

other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, shall receive no more than 4.5 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

- (2.4) The rules and regulations on early release shall provide with respect to the offenses of aggravated battery with a machine gun or a firearm equipped with any device or attachment designed or used for silencing the report of a firearm or aggravated discharge of a machine gun or a firearm equipped with any device or attachment designed or used for silencing the report of a firearm, committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1999, that a prisoner serving a sentence for any of these offenses shall receive no more than 4.5 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.
- (2.5) The rules and regulations on early release shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a sentence for aggravated arson committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly shall receive no more than 4.5 days of good conduct credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.
- (3) The rules and regulations shall also provide that the Director may award up to 180 days additional good conduct credit for meritorious service in specific instances as the Director deems proper; except that no more than 90 days of good conduct credit for meritorious service shall be awarded to any prisoner who is serving a sentence for conviction of first degree murder, reckless homicide while under the influence of alcohol or any other drug, or aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, aggravated kidnapping, kidnapping, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, deviate sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated indecent liberties with a child, indecent liberties with a child, child pornography, heinous battery, aggravated battery of a spouse, aggravated battery of a spouse with a firearm, stalking, aggravated stalking, aggravated battery of a child, endangering the life or health of a child, cruelty to a child, or narcotic racketeering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, good conduct credit for meritorious service shall not be awarded on a sentence of imprisonment imposed for conviction of: (i) one of the offenses enumerated in subdivision (a)(2) when the offense is committed on or after June 19, 1998, (ii) reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 when the offense is committed on or after January 1, 1999, or aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, (iii) one of the offenses enumerated in subdivision (a)(2.4) when the offense is committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1999, or (iv) aggravated arson when the offense is committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly.
- (4) The rules and regulations shall also provide that the good conduct credit accumulated and retained under paragraph (2.1) of subsection (a) of this Section by any inmate during specific periods of time in which such inmate is engaged full-time in substance abuse programs, correctional industry assignments, or educational programs provided by the Department under this paragraph (4) and satisfactorily completes the assigned program as determined by the standards of the Department, shall be multiplied by a factor of 1.25 for program participation before August 11, 1993 and 1.50 for program participation on or after that date. However, no inmate shall be eligible for the additional good conduct credit under this paragraph (4) while assigned to a boot camp, mental health unit, or electronic detention, or if convicted of an offense enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this Section that is committed on or after June 19, 1998, or if convicted of reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 if the offense is committed on or after January 1, 1999, or aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or if convicted of an offense enumerated in paragraph (a)(2.4) of this Section that is committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1999, or first degree murder, a Class X felony, criminal sexual assault, felony criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated battery with a firearm, or any predecessor or successor offenses with the same or substantially the same elements, or any inchoate offenses relating to the foregoing offenses. No inmate shall be eligible for the additional good conduct credit under this paragraph (4) who (i) has previously received increased good conduct credit under this paragraph (4) and has subsequently been convicted of a felony, or (ii) has previously

served more than one prior sentence of imprisonment for a felony in an adult correctional facility.

Educational, vocational, substance abuse and correctional industry programs under which good conduct credit may be increased under this paragraph (4) shall be evaluated by the Department on the basis of documented standards. The Department shall report the results of these evaluations to the Governor and the General Assembly by September 30th of each year. The reports shall include data relating to the recidivism rate among program participants.

Availability of these programs shall be subject to the limits of fiscal resources appropriated by the General Assembly for these purposes. Eligible inmates who are denied immediate admission shall be placed on a waiting list under criteria established by the Department. The inability of any inmate to become engaged in any such programs by reason of insufficient program resources or for any other reason established under the rules and regulations of the Department shall not be deemed a cause of action under which the Department or any employee or agent of the Department shall be liable for damages to the inmate.

- (5) Whenever the Department is to release any inmate earlier than it otherwise would because of a grant of good conduct credit for meritorious service given at any time during the term, the Department shall give reasonable advance notice of the impending release to the State's Attorney of the county where the prosecution of the inmate took place.
- (b) Whenever a person is or has been committed under several convictions, with separate sentences, the sentences shall be construed under Section 5-8-4 in granting and forfeiting of good time.
- (c) The Department shall prescribe rules and regulations for revoking good conduct credit, or suspending or reducing the rate of accumulation of good conduct credit for specific rule violations, during imprisonment. These rules and regulations shall provide that no inmate may be penalized more than one year of good conduct credit for any one infraction.

When the Department seeks to revoke, suspend or reduce the rate of accumulation of any good conduct credits for an alleged infraction of its rules, it shall bring charges therefor against the prisoner sought to be so deprived of good conduct credits before the Prisoner Review Board as provided in subparagraph (a)(4) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code, if the amount of credit at issue exceeds 30 days or when during any 12 month period, the cumulative amount of credit revoked exceeds 30 days except where the infraction is committed or discovered within 60 days of scheduled release. In those cases, the Department of Corrections may revoke up to 30 days of good conduct credit. The Board may subsequently approve the revocation of additional good conduct credit, if the Department seeks to revoke good conduct credit in excess of 30 days. However, the Board shall not be empowered to review the Department's decision with respect to the loss of 30 days of good conduct credit within any calendar year for any prisoner or to increase any penalty beyond the length requested by the Department.

The Director of the Department of Corrections, in appropriate cases, may restore up to 30 days good conduct credits which have been revoked, suspended or reduced. Any restoration of good conduct credits in excess of 30 days shall be subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board. However, the Board may not restore good conduct credit in excess of the amount requested by the Director.

Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the Prisoner Review Board from ordering, pursuant to Section 3-3-9(a)(3)(i)(B), that a prisoner serve up to one year of the sentence imposed by the court that was not served due to the accumulation of good conduct credit.

(d) If a lawsuit is filed by a prisoner in an Illinois or federal court against the State, the Department of Corrections, or the Prisoner Review Board, or against any of their officers or employees, and the court makes a specific finding that a pleading, motion, or other paper filed by the prisoner is frivolous, the Department of Corrections shall conduct a hearing to revoke up to 180 days of good conduct credit by bringing charges against the prisoner sought to be deprived of the good conduct credits before the Prisoner Review Board as provided in subparagraph (a)(8) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code. If the prisoner has not accumulated 180 days of good conduct credit at the time of the finding, then the Prisoner Review Board may revoke all good conduct credit accumulated by the prisoner.

For purposes of this subsection (d):

- (1) "Frivolous" means that a pleading, motion, or other filing which purports to be a legal document filed by a prisoner in his or her lawsuit meets any or all of the following criteria:
  - (A) it lacks an arguable basis either in law or in fact;
  - (B) it is being presented for any improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation;
  - (C) the claims, defenses, and other legal contentions therein are not warranted by existing law or by a nonfrivolous argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law;
    - (D) the allegations and other factual contentions do not have evidentiary support or, if

specifically so identified, are not likely to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation or discovery; or

- (E) the denials of factual contentions are not warranted on the evidence, or if specifically so identified, are not reasonably based on a lack of information or belief.
- (2) "Lawsuit" means a petition for post-conviction relief under Article 122 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a motion pursuant to Section 116-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a habeas corpus action under Article X of the Code of Civil Procedure or under federal law (28 U.S.C. 2254), a petition for claim under the Court of Claims Act or an action under the federal Civil Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 1983).
- (e) Nothing in this amendatory Act of 1998 affects the validity of Public Act 89-404. (Source: P.A. 91-121, eff. 7-15-99; 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 92-176, eff. 7-27-01; 92-854, eff. 12-5-02.)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 96**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 153

A bill for AN ACT in relation to local government.

Together with the following amendmets which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 153

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 153

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

## AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 153

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 153 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Local Government Debt Reform Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows: (30 ILCS 350/1) (from Ch. 17, par. 6901)

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the Local Government Debt Reform Act. (Source: P.A. 85-1419.)".

## AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 153

AMENDMENT NO.  $\underline{2}$ . Amend Senate Bill 153, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Public Building Commission Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 20 as follows:

(50 ILCS 20/3) (from Ch. 85, par. 1033)

- Sec. 3. The following terms, wherever used, or referred to in this Act, mean unless the context clearly requires a different meaning:
  - (a) "Commission" means a Public Building Commission created pursuant to this Act.
- (b) "Commissioner" or "Commissioners" means a Commissioner or Commissioners of a Public Building Commission.
  - (c) "County seat" means a city, village or town which is the county seat of a county.
  - (d) "Municipality" means any city, village or incorporated town of the State of Illinois.
- (e) "Municipal corporation" includes a county, city, village, town, (including a county seat), park district, school district in a county of 3,000,000 or more population, board of education of a school district, community college district, in a county of 3,000,000 or more population, sanitary district, airport authority contiguous with the County Seat as of July 1, 1969 and any other municipal body or governmental agency of the State but does not include a school district or board of education of a school district that conducted an unsuccessful referendum within the 5 years immediately preceding action by the Commission in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, a board of education of a school district in a county of less than 3,000,000 population.

- (f) "Governing body" includes a city council, county board, or any other body or board, by whatever name it may be known, charged with the governing of a municipal corporation.
- (g) "Presiding officer" includes the mayor or president of a city, village or town, the presiding officer of a county board, or the presiding officer of any other board or commission, as the case may be.
  - (h) "Oath" means oath or affirmation.
- (i) "Building" means an improvement to real estate to be made available for use by a municipal corporation for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, together with any land or interest in land necessary or useful in connection with the improvement. (Source: P.A. 88-304.)

(50 ILCS 20/20) (from Ch. 85, par. 1050)

All contracts to be let for the construction, alteration, improvement, repair, enlargement, demolition or removal of any buildings or other facilities, or for materials or supplies to be furnished, where the amount thereof is in excess of \$25,000 \$5,000, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder, or bidders, on open competitive bidding after public advertisement published at least once in each week for three consecutive weeks prior to the opening of bids, in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the county where the commission is located. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the Board of Commissioners from placing additional advertisements in recognized trade journals. Advertisements for bids shall describe the character of the proposed contract in sufficient detail to enable the bidders thereon to know what their obligation will be, either in the advertisement itself, or by reference to detailed plans and specifications on file in the office of the Public Building Commission at the time of the publication of the first announcement. Such advertisement shall also state the date, time, and place assigned for the opening of bids and no bids shall be received at any time subsequent to the time indicated in said advertisement. The Board of Commissioners may reject any and all bids received and readvertise for bids. All bids shall be open to public inspection in the office of the Public Building Commission for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours before award is made. The successful bidder for such work shall enter into contracts furnished and prescribed by the Board of Commissioners and in addition to any other bonds required under this Act the successful bidder shall execute and give bond, payable to and to be approved by the Commission, with a corporate surety authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Illinois, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Commissioners, conditioned upon the payment of all labor furnished and materials supplied in the prosecution of the contracted work. If the bidder whose bid has been accepted shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within five (5) days after written notice that the same has been awarded to him, or if he accepts but does not execute the contract and give the proper security, the Commission may accept the next lowest bidder, or readvertise and relet in manner above provided. In case any work shall be abandoned by any contractor the Commission may, if the best interests of the Commission be thereby served, adopt on behalf of the Commission all subcontracts made by such contractor for such work and all such subcontractors shall be bound by such adoption if made; and the Commission shall, in the manner provided herein, readvertise and relet the work specified in the original contract exclusive of so much thereof as shall be accepted. Every contract when made and entered into, as herein provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, one copy of which shall be held by the Commission, and filed in its records, and one copy of which shall be given to the contractor. (Source: P.A. 84-249.)

Section 10. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Section 3-27.1 as follows: (110 ILCS 805/3-27.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-27.1)

Sec. 3-27.1. Contracts. To award all contracts for purchase of supplies, materials or work involving an expenditure in excess of \$10,000 to the lowest responsible bidder considering conformity with specifications, terms of delivery, quality, and serviceability; after due advertisement, except the following: (a) contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part; (b) contracts for the printing of finance committee reports and departmental reports; (c) contracts for the printing or engraving of bonds, tax warrants and other evidences of indebtedness; (d) contracts for materials and work which have been awarded to the lowest responsible bidder after due advertisement, but due to unforeseen revisions, not the fault of the contractor for materials and work, must be revised causing expenditures not in excess of 10% of the contract price; (e) contracts for the maintenance or servicing of, or provision of repair parts for, equipment which are made with the manufacturer or authorized service agent of that equipment where the provision of parts, maintenance, or servicing can best be performed by the manufacturer or authorized service agent; (f) purchases and contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, and services; (g) contracts for duplicating machines and supplies; (h) contracts for the purchase of natural gas when the cost is less than that offered by a public utility; (i) purchases of equipment previously owned by some entity other than the district itself; (j) contracts for repair, maintenance, remodeling, renovation, or construction, or a single project involving an expenditure not to exceed \$25,000 \$15,000 and not involving a change or increase in the size, type, or extent of an existing facility; (k) contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency; (l) contracts for goods or services which are economically procurable from only one source, such as for the purchase of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets and reports, and for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone or telegraph; and (m) where funds are expended in an emergency and such emergency expenditure is approved by 3/4 of the members of the board.

All competitive bids for contracts involving an expenditure in excess of \$10,000 must be sealed by the bidder and must be opened by a member or employee of the board at a public bid opening at which the contents of the bids must be announced. Each bidder must receive at least 3 days' notice of the time and place of such bid opening. For purposes of this Section due advertisement includes, but is not limited to, at least one public notice at least 10 days before the bid date in a newspaper published in the district, or if no newspaper is published in the district, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the district.

The provisions of this Section do not apply to guaranteed energy savings contracts entered into under Article V-A. (Source: P.A. 87-1023; 88-173.)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 153**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 172

A bill for AN ACT concerning taxes.

Together with the following amendmets which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 172

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 172

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 172

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 172 by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT in relation to air transportation."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the I-FLY Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that, in order to create, retain, and stabilize reliable air service to commercial service airports outside of Cook County, improve accessibility to business and industrial centers, augment the State's tourism industry, and encourage the development of facilities and support initiatives for community growth, cooperation between the State, airports, and communities is essential. The General Assembly further finds that a State grant program is the best method to achieve these ends

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Air carrier" means an entity that provides commercial passenger air transportation.

"Commission" means the Air Service Commission.

Section 15. I-FLY Fund.

- (a) The I-FLY Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys may be deposited into the Fund from: (1) appropriations made by the General Assembly and units of local government to the Fund, (2) federal moneys designated for the Fund, and (3) any grants or gifts designated for the Fund.
- (b) The moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Commission, subject to appropriation, for air carrier recruitment and retention program grants and for planning grants.

Section 20. Air Service Commission. There is created the Air Service Commission. The Commission shall consist of 5 members, each of whom has airport management or air carrier experience, or both. The members shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, each one from a different geographical region of the State outside of Cook County. The Governor shall designate one of the members as the chairperson.

Members shall serve for a term of 4 years, except that, for the initial members appointed, one shall serve for a term of 5 years, one for a term of 4 years, one for a term of 3 years, one for a term of 2 years, and one for a term of one year. Initial terms shall commence on July 1, 2003. Each member shall serve until a successor is appointed and qualified. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as initial appointments. The members shall receive a salary set by the Compensation Review Board and shall be reimbursed for the necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

The Commission shall administer this Act and is authorized to do all things reasonable and necessary to accomplish the goals of the I-Fly Program.

Section 25. I-FLY Program.

- (a) The Commission shall establish the I-FLY Program. The Program shall consist of the following components:
  - (1) air carrier recruitment and retention grants as described in subsection (c); and
  - (2) planning grants under subsection (d).

The Commission may make grants under this Act only to airports that are located completely outside of Cook County.

- (b) During any one-year period, an airport may receive a grant for only one of the 2 components specified in subsection (a).
  - (c) Air carrier recruitment and retention program grants.
  - (1) An airport may receive an air carrier recruitment and retention program grant from the Commission only if:
    - (A) it is capable of supporting takeoffs and landings by aircraft that have at least 19 passenger seats or have made improvements or commitments to the Commission to provide this capability; and
    - (B) it has a commitment from an air carrier to start or continue air service to the community that the airport serves subject to financial support from the State and from the airport or unit of local government that the airport serves. The commitment must specify that the air carrier would not provide or continue to provide service to the community if financial assistance were not available.
  - (2) An application for an air carrier recruitment and retention program grant must contain commitments from the airport or the unit of local government in which the airport is located as to the amount of the total project cost, the contribution from the unit of local government or airport, the method in which the contribution from the airport or unit of local government will be generated, and the requested State contribution.
  - (3) The air carrier recruitment and retention program grant shall be used to guarantee the financial viability of air carriers providing reasonable air service at the airport. A grant under this subsection (c) to a particular airport may be in only one of the following 3 forms:
    - (A) A grant may be used to guarantee that an air carrier shall receive an agreed amount of revenue per flight.
      - (B) A grant may be used to guarantee a reduced or subsidized consumer ticket price.
      - (C) A grant may be used to guarantee a profit goal established by the air carrier and airport.
  - (4) During the first year of a grant under this subsection (c), the grant shall pay 80% of the total cost of the guarantee and the airport or unit of local government in which the airport is located shall pay 20% of the total cost of the guarantee. During the second year of a grant under this subsection (c), the grant shall pay 50% of the total cost of the guarantee and the airport or the unit of local government in which the airport is located shall pay 50% of the total cost of the guarantee.
  - (5) The total State funding for a grant under this subsection (c) to a particular airport may not exceed \$1,000,000 in any year.
  - (6) An airport that has received a 2-year grant under this subsection (c) may apply for another grant for an additional 2-year period; however, the Commission shall, in determining whether to make a grant for an additional 2-year period, give priority to other airports that have not previously received a grant under this subsection (c). The Commission shall also give priority in making grants under this subsection (c) to airports at which the Commission determines that a 2-year grant may result in the creation of stable and reliable commercial air service without an additional grant.
- (d) Planning grants. An airport may apply for and receive a planning grant to conduct feasibility studies or business plans designed to study the recruitment, retention, or expansion of an air carrier at the airport. To be eligible for a grant under this subsection (d), the airport must have the potential for initial or expanded air service as the Commission determines through its evaluation process. The grant shall pay 70% of the total cost of the feasibility studies or business plans and the airport or the unit of local government in which the airport is located shall pay 30% of the total cost of the feasibility studies or

business plans. An airport may receive only one planning grant.

Section 90. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.595 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.595 new)

Sect. 5.595. The I-FLY Fund. Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 172

AMENDMENT NO. 2\_\_\_\_. Amend Senate Bill 172, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 2, by replacing lines 29 through 32 with the following:

"initial appointments. The members shall not receive a salary but shall be reimbursed for the necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 172**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 417

A bill for AN ACT concerning taxes.

Together with the following amendmets which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 417

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 417

House Amendment No. 3 to SENATE BILL NO. 417

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 417

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 417 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 11-74.4-3, 11-74.4-4, 11-74.4-1, 11-74.4-7, 11-74.4-8, and 11-74.4-10 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-3)

- Sec. 11-74.4-3. Definitions. The following terms, wherever used or referred to in this Division 74.4 shall have the following respective meanings, unless in any case a different meaning clearly appears from the context.
- (a) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), "blighted area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to that date.

On and after November 1, 1999, "blighted area" means any improved or vacant area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality where:

- (1) If improved, industrial, commercial, and residential buildings or improvements are detrimental to the public safety, health, or welfare because of a combination of 5 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the improved part of the redevelopment project area:
  - (A) Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.
  - (B) Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become ill-suited for the original use.
  - (C) Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways,

alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.

- (D) Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and property maintenance codes.
- (E) Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.
- (F) Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.
- (G) Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms and improper window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.
- (H) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.
- (I) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: (i) the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and (ii) the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.
- (J) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.
- (K) Environmental clean-up. The proposed redevelopment project area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.
- (L) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision, parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.
- (M) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in

which the redevelopment project area is designated.

- (2) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by a combination of 2 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area to which it pertains:
  - (A) Obsolete platting of vacant land that results in parcels of limited or narrow size or configurations of parcels of irregular size or shape that would be difficult to develop on a planned basis and in a manner compatible with contemporary standards and requirements, or platting that failed to create rights-of-ways for streets or alleys or that created inadequate right-of-way widths for streets, alleys, or other public rights-of-way or that omitted easements for public utilities.
  - (B) Diversity of ownership of parcels of vacant land sufficient in number to retard or impede the ability to assemble the land for development.
  - (C) Tax and special assessment delinquencies exist or the property has been the subject of tax sales under the Property Tax Code within the last 5 years.
  - (D) Deterioration of structures or site improvements in neighboring areas adjacent to the vacant land.
  - (E) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.
  - (F) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated.
- (3) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by one of the following factors that (i) is present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) is reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area to which it pertains:
  - (A) The area consists of one or more unused quarries, mines, or strip mine ponds.
  - (B) The area consists of unused railyards, rail tracks, or railroad rights-of-way.
  - (C) The area, prior to its designation, is subject to chronic flooding that adversely impacts on real property in the area as certified by a registered professional engineer or appropriate regulatory agency.
  - (D) The area consists of an unused or illegal disposal site containing earth, stone, building debris, or similar materials that were removed from construction, demolition, excavation, or dredge sites.
  - (E) Prior to November 1, 1999, the area is not less than 50 nor more than 100 acres and 75% of which is vacant (notwithstanding that the area has been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area), and the area meets at least one of the factors itemized in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the area has been designated as a town or village center by ordinance or comprehensive plan adopted prior to January 1, 1982, and the area has not been developed for that designated purpose.
  - (F) The area qualified as a blighted improved area immediately prior to becoming vacant, unless there has been substantial private investment in the immediately surrounding area.
- (b) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), "conservation area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to that date.

On and after November 1, 1999, "conservation area" means any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality in which 50% or more of the structures in the area have an age of 35 years or more. Such an area is not yet a blighted area but because of a combination of 3 or more of the following factors is detrimental to the public safety, health, morals or welfare and such an area may become a blighted area:

- (1) Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.
- (2) Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become illsuited for the original use.
- (3) Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways, alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.
- (4) Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and property maintenance codes.
- (5) Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.
- (6) Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.
- (7) Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence or inadequacy of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms and improper window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.
- (8) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.
- (9) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.
- (10) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.
- (11) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision, parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.
- (12) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the

development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

- (13) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available.
- (c) "Industrial park" means an area in a blighted or conservation area suitable for use by any manufacturing, industrial, research or transportation enterprise, of facilities to include but not be limited to factories, mills, processing plants, assembly plants, packing plants, fabricating plants, industrial distribution centers, warehouses, repair overhaul or service facilities, freight terminals, research facilities or railroad facilities.
- (d) "Industrial park conservation area" means an area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality or within 1 1/2 miles of the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality if the area is annexed to the municipality; which area is zoned as industrial no later than at the time the municipality by ordinance designates the redevelopment project area, and which area includes both vacant land suitable for use as an industrial park and a blighted area or conservation area contiguous to such vacant land.
- (e) "Labor surplus municipality" means a municipality in which, at any time during the 6 months before the municipality by ordinance designates an industrial park conservation area, the unemployment rate was over 6% and was also 100% or more of the national average unemployment rate for that same time as published in the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics publication entitled "The Employment Situation" or its successor publication. For the purpose of this subsection, if unemployment rate statistics for the municipality are not available, the unemployment rate in the municipality shall be deemed to be the same as the unemployment rate in the principal county in which the municipality is located.
  - (f) "Municipality" shall mean a city, village or incorporated town.
- (g) "Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located in a State Sales Tax Boundary during the calendar year 1985.
- (g-1) "Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located within the State Sales Tax Boundary revised pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8a(9) of this Act.
- (h) "Municipal Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid to a municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, for as long as the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, exist over and above the aggregate amount of taxes as certified by the Illinois Department of Revenue and paid under the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen, on transactions at places of business located in the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall determine the Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts". For purposes of determining the Municipal Sales Tax Increment, the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the amount paid to the municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the redevelopment project area or the State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to

determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and ending June 30 to determine the tax amounts received which shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts, as the case may be.

(i) "Net State Sales Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first \$100,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of \$100,000 but not exceeding \$500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; and (c) 40% of all amounts in excess of \$500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary. If, however, a municipality established a tax increment financing district in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 before January 1, 1986, and the municipality entered into a contract or issued bonds after January 1, 1986, but before December 31, 1986, to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, then the Net State Sales Tax Increment means, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991, 100% of the State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, for those fiscal years the Department of Revenue shall distribute to those municipalities 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment before any distribution to any other municipality and regardless of whether or not those other municipalities will receive 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment. For Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, the Net State Sales Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Sales Tax Increment by 90% in the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issued bonds in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area within the State Sales Tax Boundary prior to July 29, 1991, or that entered into contracts in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area before June 1, 1988, shall continue to receive their proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund distribution until the date on which the redevelopment project is completed or terminated. If, however, a municipality that issued bonds in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area within the State Sales Tax Boundary prior to July 29, 1991 retires the bonds prior to June 30, 2007 or a municipality that entered into contracts in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area before June 1, 1988 completes the contracts prior to June 30, 2007, then so long as the redevelopment project is not completed or is not terminated, the Net State Sales Tax Increment shall be calculated, beginning on the date on which the bonds are retired or the contracts are completed, as follows: By multiplying the Net State Sales Tax Increment by 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to July 29, 1991, shall not alter the Net State Sales Tax Increment.

- (j) "State Utility Tax Increment Amount" means an amount equal to the aggregate increase in State electric and gas tax charges imposed on owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties located within the redevelopment project area under Section 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act, over and above the aggregate of such charges as certified by the Department of Revenue and paid by owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties within the redevelopment project area during the base year, which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year of the adoption of the ordinance authorizing tax increment allocation financing.
- (k) "Net State Utility Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first \$100,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of \$100,000 but not exceeding \$500,000 of the State Utility Tax Increment annually

generated by a redevelopment project area; and (c) 40% of all amounts in excess of \$500,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area. For the State Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a redevelopment project area, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for the State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issue bonds in connection with the redevelopment project during the period from June 1, 1988 until 3 years after the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1988 shall receive the Net State Utility Tax Increment, subject to appropriation, for 15 State Fiscal Years after the issuance of such bonds. For the 16th through the 20th State Fiscal Years after issuance of the bonds, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in year 16; 80% in year 17; 70% in year 18; 60% in year 19; and 50% in year 20. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to June 1, 1988, shall not alter the revised Net State Utility Tax Increment payments set forth above.

- (l) "Obligations" mean bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates or other evidence of indebtedness issued by the municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations.
- (m) "Payment in lieu of taxes" means those estimated tax revenues from real property in a redevelopment project area derived from real property that has been acquired by a municipality which according to the redevelopment project or plan is to be used for a private use which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not acquired the real property and adopted tax increment allocation financing and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing to the time the current equalized value of real property in the redevelopment project area exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in said area.

(n) "Redevelopment plan" means the comprehensive program of the municipality for development or redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment project costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions the existence of which qualified the redevelopment project area as a "blighted area" or "conservation area" or combination thereof or "industrial park conservation area," and thereby to enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment project area. On and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to mean camping and hunting. Each redevelopment plan shall set forth in writing the program to be undertaken to accomplish the objectives and shall include but not be limited to:

- (A) an itemized list of estimated redevelopment project costs;
- (B) evidence indicating that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise;
- (C) an assessment of any financial impact of the redevelopment project area on or any increased demand for services from any taxing district affected by the plan and any program to address such financial impact or increased demand;
  - (D) the sources of funds to pay costs;
  - (E) the nature and term of the obligations to be issued;
  - (F) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the redevelopment project area;
- (G) an estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after redevelopment and the general land uses to apply in the redevelopment project area;
  - (H) a commitment to fair employment practices and an affirmative action plan;
- (I) if it concerns an industrial park conservation area, the plan shall also include a general description of any proposed developer, user and tenant of any property, a description of the type, structure and general character of the facilities to be developed, a description of the type, class and number of new employees to be employed in the operation of the facilities to be developed; and
- (J) if property is to be annexed to the municipality, the plan shall include the terms of the annexation agreement.

The provisions of items (B) and (C) of this subsection (n) shall not apply to a municipality that before

March 14, 1994 (the effective date of Public Act 88-537) had fixed, either by its corporate authorities or by a commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4, a time and place for a public hearing as required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5. No redevelopment plan shall be adopted unless a municipality complies with all of the following requirements:

- (1) The municipality finds that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise and would not reasonably be anticipated to be developed without the adoption of the redevelopment plan.
- (2) The municipality finds that the redevelopment plan and project conform to the comprehensive plan for the development of the municipality as a whole, or, for municipalities with a population of 100,000 or more, regardless of when the redevelopment plan and project was adopted, the redevelopment plan and project either: (i) conforms to the strategic economic development or redevelopment plan issued by the designated planning authority of the municipality, or (ii) includes land uses that have been approved by the planning commission of the municipality.
- (3) The redevelopment plan establishes the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs. Those dates shall not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the twenty-third calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981, and not later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the thirty-fifth calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted:
  - (A) if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981, or
  - (B) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989, or
  - (C) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport, or
  - (D) if the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County, or
  - (E) if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law, or
    - (F) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont, or
  - (G) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or
  - (H) if the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis, or
    - (I) if the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget, or
    - (J) if the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island, or
    - (K) if the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline, or
    - (L) if the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village, or
    - (M) if the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village, or
    - (N) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva, or
    - (O) if the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville, or
    - (P) if the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis, or
    - (Q) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo, or
    - (R) if the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton, or
    - (S) if the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport, or
    - (T) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola, or
    - (1) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1700 by the City of Fascota, (
    - (U) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta, or
    - (V) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown, or
  - (W) if the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville, or
    - (X) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville, or
    - (Y) if the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton, or
    - (Z) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington, or

## (AA) if the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.

However, for redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by this amendatory Act of 1993 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

A municipality may by municipal ordinance amend an existing redevelopment plan to conform to this paragraph (3) as amended by Public Act 91-478, which municipal ordinance may be adopted without further hearing or notice and without complying with the procedures provided in this Act pertaining to an amendment to or the initial approval of a redevelopment plan and project and designation of a redevelopment project area.

Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least \$8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least \$1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

- (3.5) The municipality finds, in the case of an industrial park conservation area, also that the municipality is a labor surplus municipality and that the implementation of the redevelopment plan will reduce unemployment, create new jobs and by the provision of new facilities enhance the tax base of the taxing districts that extend into the redevelopment project area.
- (4) If any incremental revenues are being utilized under Section 8(a)(1) or 8(a)(2) of this Act in redevelopment project areas approved by ordinance after January 1, 1986, the municipality finds: (a) that the redevelopment project area would not reasonably be developed without the use of such incremental revenues, and (b) that such incremental revenues will be exclusively utilized for the development of the redevelopment project area.
- (5) If the redevelopment plan will not result in displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, and the municipality certifies in the plan that such displacement will not result from the plan, a housing impact study need not be performed. If, however, the redevelopment plan would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, or if the redevelopment project area contains 75 or more inhabited residential units and no certification is made, then the municipality shall prepare, as part of the separate feasibility report required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5, a housing impact study.

Part I of the housing impact study shall include (i) data as to whether the residential units are single family or multi-family units, (ii) the number and type of rooms within the units, if that information is available, (iii) whether the units are inhabited or uninhabited, as determined not less than 45 days before the date that the ordinance or resolution required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5 is passed, and (iv) data as to the racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units. The data requirement as to the racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units shall be deemed to be fully satisfied by data from the most recent federal census

Part II of the housing impact study shall identify the inhabited residential units in the proposed redevelopment project area that are to be or may be removed. If inhabited residential units are to be removed, then the housing impact study shall identify (i) the number and location of those units that will or may be removed, (ii) the municipality's plans for relocation assistance for those residents in the proposed redevelopment project area whose residences are to be removed, (iii) the availability of

replacement housing for those residents whose residences are to be removed, and shall identify the type, location, and cost of the housing, and (iv) the type and extent of relocation assistance to be provided.

(6) On and after November 1, 1999, the housing impact study required by paragraph (5) shall be incorporated in the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area.

- (7) On and after November 1, 1999, no redevelopment plan shall be adopted, nor an existing plan amended, nor shall residential housing that is occupied by households of low-income and very low-income persons in currently existing redevelopment project areas be removed after November 1, 1999 unless the redevelopment plan provides, with respect to inhabited housing units that are to be removed for households of low-income and very low-income persons, affordable housing and relocation assistance not less than that which would be provided under the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and the regulations under that Act, including the eligibility criteria. Affordable housing may be either existing or newly constructed housing. For purposes of this paragraph (7), "low-income households", "very low-income households", and "affordable housing" have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The municipality shall make a good faith effort to ensure that this affordable housing is located in or near the redevelopment project area within the municipality.
- (8) On and after November 1, 1999, if, after the adoption of the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area, any municipality desires to amend its redevelopment plan to remove more inhabited residential units than specified in its original redevelopment plan, that change shall be made in accordance with the procedures in subsection (c) of Section 11-74.4-5.
- (9) For redevelopment project areas designated prior to November 1, 1999, the redevelopment plan may be amended without further joint review board meeting or hearing, provided that the municipality shall give notice of any such changes by mail to each affected taxing district and registrant on the interested party registry, to authorize the municipality to expend tax increment revenues for redevelopment project costs defined by paragraphs (5) and (7.5), subparagraphs (E) and (F) of paragraph (11), and paragraph (11.5) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3, so long as the changes do not increase the total estimated redevelopment project costs set out in the redevelopment plan by more than 5% after adjustment for inflation from the date the plan was adopted.
- (o) "Redevelopment project" means any public and private development project in furtherance of the objectives of a redevelopment plan. On and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to mean camping and hunting.
- (p) "Redevelopment project area" means an area designated by the municipality, which is not less in the aggregate than 1 1/2 acres and in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as an industrial park conservation area or a blighted area or a conservation area, or a combination of both blighted areas and conservation areas.
- (q) "Redevelopment project costs" mean and include the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan and a redevelopment project. Such costs include, without limitation, the following:
  - (1) Costs of studies, surveys, development of plans, and specifications, implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan including but not limited to staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, financial, planning or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected; except that on and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years. In addition, "redevelopment project costs" shall not include lobbying expenses. After consultation with the municipality, each tax increment consultant or advisor to a municipality that plans to designate or has designated a redevelopment project area shall inform the municipality in writing of any contracts that the consultant or advisor has entered into with entities or individuals that have received, or are receiving, payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the redevelopment project area with respect to which the consultant or advisor has performed, or will be performing, service for the municipality. This requirement shall be satisfied by the consultant or advisor before the commencement of services for the municipality and thereafter whenever any other contracts with those individuals or entities are executed by the consultant or advisor;

- (1.5) After July 1, 1999, annual administrative costs shall not include general overhead or administrative costs of the municipality that would still have been incurred by the municipality if the municipality had not designated a redevelopment project area or approved a redevelopment plan;
- (1.6) The cost of marketing sites within the redevelopment project area to prospective businesses, developers, and investors;
- (2) Property assembly costs, including but not limited to acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, and the clearing and grading of land;
- (3) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction or repair or remodeling of existing public or private buildings, fixtures, and leasehold improvements; and the cost of replacing an existing public building if pursuant to the implementation of a redevelopment project the existing public building is to be demolished to use the site for private investment or devoted to a different use requiring private investment:
- (4) Costs of the construction of public works or improvements, except that on and after November 1, 1999, redevelopment project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building as provided under paragraph (3) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 unless either (i) the construction of the new municipal building implements a redevelopment project that was included in a redevelopment plan that was adopted by the municipality prior to November 1, 1999 or (ii) the municipality makes a reasonable determination in the redevelopment plan, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the redevelopment plan;
- (5) Costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within the redevelopment project area;
- (6) Financing costs, including but not limited to all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;
- (7) To the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project.
- (7.5) For redevelopment project areas designated (or redevelopment project areas amended to add or increase the number of tax-increment-financing assisted housing units) on or after November 1, 1999, an elementary, secondary, or unit school district's increased costs attributable to assisted housing units located within the redevelopment project area for which the developer or redeveloper receives financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the assisted housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act, and which costs shall be paid by the municipality from the Special Tax Allocation Fund when the tax increment revenue is received as a result of the assisted housing units and shall be calculated annually as follows:
  - (A) for foundation districts, excluding any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in that school district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general State aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:
    - (i) for unit school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 25% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;

- (ii) for elementary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 17% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and
- (iii) for secondary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 8% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.
- (B) For alternate method districts, flat grant districts, and foundation districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge equal to or more than \$5,900, excluding any school district with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in that school district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general state aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:
  - (i) for unit school districts, no more than 40% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;
  - (ii) for elementary school districts, no more than 27% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and
  - (iii) for secondary school districts, no more than 13% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.
- (C) For any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, the following restrictions shall apply to the reimbursement of increased costs under this paragraph (7.5):
  - (i) no increased costs shall be reimbursed unless the school district certifies that each of the schools affected by the assisted housing project is at or over its student capacity;
  - (ii) the amount reimburseable shall be reduced by the value of any land donated to the school district by the municipality or developer, and by the value of any physical improvements made to the schools by the municipality or developer; and
  - (iii) the amount reimbursed may not affect amounts otherwise obligated by the terms of any bonds, notes, or other funding instruments, or the terms of any redevelopment agreement.
- Any school district seeking payment under this paragraph (7.5) shall, after July 1 and before September 30 of each year, provide the municipality with reasonable evidence to support its claim for reimbursement before the municipality shall be required to approve or make the payment to the school district. If the school district fails to provide the information during this period in any year, it shall forfeit any claim to reimbursement for that year. School districts may adopt a resolution waiving the right to all or a portion of the reimbursement otherwise required by this paragraph (7.5). By acceptance of this reimbursement the school district waives the right to directly or indirectly set aside, modify, or contest in any manner the establishment of the redevelopment project area or projects;
- (8) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or is required to make payment of relocation costs by federal or State law or in order to satisfy subparagraph (7) of subsection (n);
  - (9) Payment in lieu of taxes;
- (10) Costs of job training, retraining, advanced vocational education or career education, including but not limited to courses in occupational, semi-technical or technical fields leading directly to employment, incurred by one or more taxing districts, provided that such costs (i) are related to the establishment and maintenance of additional job training, advanced vocational education or career education programs for persons employed or to be employed by employers located in a redevelopment project area; and (ii) when incurred by a taxing district or taxing districts other than the municipality, are set forth in a written agreement by or among the municipality and the taxing

district or taxing districts, which agreement describes the program to be undertaken, including but not limited to the number of employees to be trained, a description of the training and services to be provided, the number and type of positions available or to be available, itemized costs of the program and sources of funds to pay for the same, and the term of the agreement. Such costs include, specifically, the payment by community college districts of costs pursuant to Sections 3-37, 3-38, 3-40 and 3-40.1 of the Public Community College Act and by school districts of costs pursuant to Sections 10-22.20a and 10-23.3a of The School Code:

- (11) Interest cost incurred by a redeveloper related to the construction, renovation or rehabilitation of a redevelopment project provided that:
  - (A) such costs are to be paid directly from the special tax allocation fund established pursuant to this Act;
  - (B) such payments in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the redeveloper with regard to the redevelopment project during that year;
  - (C) if there are not sufficient funds available in the special tax allocation fund to make the payment pursuant to this paragraph (11) then the amounts so due shall accrue and be payable when sufficient funds are available in the special tax allocation fund;
  - (D) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total (i) cost paid or incurred by the redeveloper for the redevelopment project plus (ii) redevelopment project costs excluding any property assembly costs and any relocation costs incurred by a municipality pursuant to this Act; and
  - (E) the cost limits set forth in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11) shall be modified for the financing of rehabilitated or new housing units for low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The percentage of 75% shall be substituted for 30% in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11).
  - (F) Instead of the eligible costs provided by subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11), as modified by this subparagraph, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, the municipality may pay from tax increment revenues up to 50% of the cost of construction of new housing units to be occupied by low-income households and very low-income households as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The cost of construction of those units may be derived from the proceeds of bonds issued by the municipality under this Act or other constitutional or statutory authority or from other sources of municipal revenue that may be reimbursed from tax increment revenues or the proceeds of bonds issued to finance the construction of that housing.

The eligible costs provided under this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be an eligible cost for the construction, renovation, and rehabilitation of all low and very low-income housing units, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, within the redevelopment project area. If the low and very low-income units are part of a residential redevelopment project that includes units not affordable to low and very low-income households, only the low and very low-income units shall be eligible for benefits under subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11). The standards for maintaining the occupancy by low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, of those units constructed with eligible costs made available under the provisions of this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be established by guidelines adopted by the municipality. The responsibility for annually documenting the initial occupancy of the units by low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, shall be that of the then current owner of the property. For ownership units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for a reasonable recapture of funds, or other appropriate methods designed to preserve the original affordability of the ownership units. For rental units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for the affordability of rent to low and very low-income households. As units become available, they shall be rented to income-eligible tenants. The municipality may modify these guidelines from time to time; the guidelines, however, shall be in effect for as long as tax increment revenue is being used to pay for costs associated with the units or for the retirement of bonds issued to finance the units or for the life of the redevelopment project area, whichever is

(11.5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a municipality with a population of more than 100,000, the cost of day care services for children of employees from low-income families working for businesses located within the redevelopment project area and all or a portion of the cost of operation of day care centers established by redevelopment project area businesses to serve employees from low-income families working in businesses located in the redevelopment project

area. For the purposes of this paragraph, "low-income families" means families whose annual income does not exceed 80% of the municipal, county, or regional median income, adjusted for family size, as the annual income and municipal, county, or regional median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

- (12) Unless explicitly stated herein the cost of construction of new privately-owned buildings shall not be an eligible redevelopment project cost.
- (13) After November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), none of the redevelopment project costs enumerated in this subsection shall be eligible redevelopment project costs if those costs would provide direct financial support to a retail entity initiating operations in the redevelopment project area while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 10 miles of the redevelopment project area but outside the boundaries of the redevelopment project area municipality. For purposes of this paragraph, termination means a closing of a retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a redevelopment project area, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a reasonable finding by the municipality that the current location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

If a special service area has been established pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law, then any tax increment revenues derived from the tax imposed pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law may be used within the redevelopment project area for the purposes permitted by that Act or Law as well as the purposes permitted by this Act.

- (r) "State Sales Tax Boundary" means the redevelopment project area or the amended redevelopment project area boundaries which are determined pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 11-74.4-8a of this Act. The Department of Revenue shall certify pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 11-74.4-8a the appropriate boundaries eligible for the determination of State Sales Tax Increment.
- (s) "State Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid by retailers and servicemen, other than retailers and servicemen subject to the Public Utilities Act, on transactions at places of business located within a State Sales Tax Boundary pursuant to the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, except such portion of such increase that is paid into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Local Government Distributive Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund, for as long as State participation exists, over and above the Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes as certified by the Department of Revenue and paid under those Acts by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the State Sales Tax Boundary during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing, less 3.0% of such amounts generated under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act and Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act, which sum shall be appropriated to the Department of Revenue to cover its costs of administering and enforcing this Section. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall compute the Initial Sales Tax Amount for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amount". For purposes of determining the State Sales Tax Increment the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the State Sales Tax Boundary, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989 this calculation shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, until June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial State Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and

ending on June 30, to determine the tax amounts received which shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts. Municipalities intending to receive a distribution of State Sales Tax Increment must report a list of retailers to the Department of Revenue by October 31, 1988 and by July 31, of each year thereafter.

- (t) "Taxing districts" means counties, townships, cities and incorporated towns and villages, school, road, park, sanitary, mosquito abatement, forest preserve, public health, fire protection, river conservancy, tuberculosis sanitarium and any other municipal corporations or districts with the power to levy taxes.
- (u) "Taxing districts' capital costs" means those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are found by the municipal corporate authorities to be necessary and directly result from the redevelopment project.
- (v) As used in subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-3 of this Act, "vacant land" means any parcel or combination of parcels of real property without industrial, commercial, and residential buildings which has not been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area, unless the parcel is included in an industrial park conservation area or the parcel has been subdivided; provided that if the parcel was part of a larger tract that has been divided into 3 or more smaller tracts that were accepted for recording during the period from 1950 to 1990, then the parcel shall be deemed to have been subdivided, and all proceedings and actions of the municipality taken in that connection with respect to any previously approved or designated redevelopment project area or amended redevelopment project area are hereby validated and hereby declared to be legally sufficient for all purposes of this Act. For purposes of this Section and only for land subject to the subdivision requirements of the Plat Act, land is subdivided when the original plat of the proposed Redevelopment Project Area or relevant portion thereof has been properly certified, acknowledged, approved, and recorded or filed in accordance with the Plat Act and a preliminary plat, if any, for any subsequent phases of the proposed Redevelopment Project Area or relevant portion thereof has been properly approved and filed in accordance with the applicable ordinance of the municipality.
- (w) "Annual Total Increment" means the sum of each municipality's annual Net Sales Tax Increment and each municipality's annual Net Utility Tax Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities, as most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to each municipality. (Source: P.A. 91-261, eff. 7-23-99; 91-477, eff. 8-11-99; 91-478, eff. 11-1-99; 91-642, eff. 8-20-99; 91-763, eff. 6-9-00; 92-263, eff. 8-7-01; 92-406, eff. 1-1-02; 92-624, eff. 7-11-02.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-4)

Sec. 11-74.4-4. Municipal powers and duties; redevelopment project areas. A municipality may:

(a) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly do not apply to a municipality that, (i) before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, has adopted an ordinance or resolution fixing a time and place for a public hearing under Section 11-74.4-5 or (ii) before July 1, 1999, has adopted an ordinance or resolution providing for a feasibility study under Section 11-74.4-4.1, but has not yet adopted an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects or designating redevelopment project areas under this Section, until after that municipality adopts an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment project areas under this Section; thereafter the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply to the same extent that they apply to redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects that were approved and redevelopment projects that were designated before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

By ordinance introduced in the governing body of the municipality within 14 to 90 days from the completion of the hearing specified in Section 11-74.4-5 approve redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects, and designate redevelopment project areas pursuant to notice and hearing required by this Act. No redevelopment project area shall be designated unless a plan and project are approved prior to the designation of such area and such area shall include only those contiguous parcels of real property and improvements thereon substantially benefited by the proposed redevelopment project improvements. Upon adoption of the ordinances, the municipality shall forthwith transmit to the county clerk of the county or counties within which the redevelopment project area is located a certified copy of the ordinances, a legal description of the redevelopment project area, a map of the redevelopment project area, identification of the year that the county clerk shall use for determining the total initial equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area consistent with subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-9, and a list of the parcel or tax identification number of each parcel of property

included in the redevelopment project area.

- (b) Make and enter into all contracts with property owners, developers, tenants, overlapping taxing bodies, and others necessary or incidental to the implementation and furtherance of its redevelopment plan and project. Contracts entered into on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall terminate no later than the last to occur of the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of the obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs as required by item (3) of subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3. Payments received under contracts entered into by the municipality prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly that are received after the redevelopment project area has been terminated by municipal ordinance shall be deposited into a special fund of the municipality to be used for other community redevelopment needs within the redevelopment project area.
- (c) Within a redevelopment project area, acquire by purchase, donation, lease or eminent domain; own, convey, lease, mortgage or dispose of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, and grant or acquire licenses, easements and options with respect thereto, all in the manner and at such price the municipality determines is reasonably necessary to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project. No conveyance, lease, mortgage, disposition of land or other property owned by a municipality, or agreement relating to the development of such municipal property shall be made except upon the adoption of an ordinance by the corporate authorities of the municipality. Furthermore, no conveyance, lease, mortgage, or other disposition of land owned by a municipality or agreement relating to the development of such municipal property shall be made without making public disclosure of the terms of the disposition and all bids and proposals made in response to the municipality's request. The procedures for obtaining such bids and proposals shall provide reasonable opportunity for any person to submit alternative proposals or bids.
- (d) Within a redevelopment project area, clear any area by demolition or removal of any existing buildings and structures.
- (e) Within a redevelopment project area, renovate or rehabilitate or construct any structure or building, as permitted under this Act.
- (f) Install, repair, construct, reconstruct or relocate streets, utilities and site improvements essential to the preparation of the redevelopment area for use in accordance with a redevelopment plan.
- (g) Within a redevelopment project area, fix, charge and collect fees, rents and charges for the use of any building or property owned or leased by it or any part thereof, or facility therein.
- (h) Accept grants, guarantees and donations of property, labor, or other things of value from a public or private source for use within a project redevelopment area.
- (i) Acquire and construct public facilities within a redevelopment project area, as permitted under this Act.
- (j) Incur project redevelopment costs and reimburse developers who incur redevelopment project costs authorized by a redevelopment agreement; provided, however, that on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no municipality shall incur redevelopment project costs (except for planning costs and any other eligible costs authorized by municipal ordinance or resolution that are subsequently included in the redevelopment plan for the area and are incurred by the municipality after the ordinance or resolution is adopted) that are not consistent with the program for accomplishing the objectives of the redevelopment plan as included in that plan and approved by the municipality until the municipality has amended the redevelopment plan as provided elsewhere in this Act
- (k) Create a commission of not less than 5 or more than 15 persons to be appointed by the mayor or president of the municipality with the consent of the majority of the governing board of the municipality. Members of a commission appointed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987 shall be appointed for initial terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years, respectively, in such numbers as to provide that the terms of not more than 1/3 of all such members shall expire in any one year. Their successors shall be appointed for a term of 5 years. The commission, subject to approval of the corporate authorities may exercise the powers enumerated in this Section. The commission shall also have the power to hold the public hearings required by this division and make recommendations to the corporate authorities concerning the adoption of redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects and designation of redevelopment project areas.
- (l) Make payment in lieu of taxes or a portion thereof to taxing districts. If payments in lieu of taxes or a portion thereof are made to taxing districts, those payments shall be made to all districts within a project redevelopment area on a basis which is proportional to the current collections of revenue which each taxing district receives from real property in the redevelopment project area.
  - (m) Exercise any and all other powers necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

- (n) If any member of the corporate authority, a member of a commission established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-4(k) of this Act, or an employee or consultant of the municipality involved in the planning and preparation of a redevelopment plan, or project for a redevelopment project area or proposed redevelopment project area, as defined in Sections 11-74.4-3(i) through (k) of this Act, owns or controls an interest, direct or indirect, in any property included in any redevelopment area, or proposed redevelopment area, he or she shall disclose the same in writing to the clerk of the municipality, and shall also so disclose the dates and terms and conditions of any disposition of any such interest, which disclosures shall be acknowledged by the corporate authorities and entered upon the minute books of the corporate authorities. If an individual holds such an interest then that individual shall refrain from any further official involvement in regard to such redevelopment plan, project or area, from voting on any matter pertaining to such redevelopment plan, project or area, or communicating with other members concerning corporate authorities, commission or employees concerning any matter pertaining to said redevelopment plan, project or area. Furthermore, no such member or employee shall acquire of any interest direct, or indirect, in any property in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area after either (a) such individual obtains knowledge of such plan, project or area or (b) first public notice of such plan, project or area pursuant to Section 11-74.4-6 of this Division, whichever occurs first. For the purposes of this subsection, a property interest acquired in a single parcel of property by a member of the corporate authority, which property is used exclusively as the member's primary residence, shall not be deemed to constitute an interest in any property included in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area that was established before December 31, 1989, but the member must disclose the acquisition to the municipal clerk under the provisions of this subsection. For the purposes of this subsection, a month-to-month leasehold interest in a single parcel of property by a member of the corporate authority shall not be deemed to constitute an interest in any property included in any redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area, but the member must disclose the interest to the municipal clerk under the provisions of this subsection.
- (o) Create a Tax Increment Economic Development Advisory Committee to be appointed by the Mayor or President of the municipality with the consent of the majority of the governing board of the municipality, the members of which Committee shall be appointed for initial terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years respectively, in such numbers as to provide that the terms of not more than 1/3 of all such members shall expire in any one year. Their successors shall be appointed for a term of 5 years. The Committee shall have none of the powers enumerated in this Section. The Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity only. The Committee may advise the governing Board of the municipality and other municipal officials regarding development issues and opportunities within the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary. The Committee may also promote and publicize development opportunities in the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary.
- (p) Municipalities may jointly undertake and perform redevelopment plans and projects and utilize the provisions of the Act wherever they have contiguous redevelopment project areas or they determine to adopt tax increment financing with respect to a redevelopment project area which includes contiguous real property within the boundaries of the municipalities, and in doing so, they may, by agreement between municipalities, issue obligations, separately or jointly, and expend revenues received under the Act for eligible expenses anywhere within contiguous redevelopment project areas or as otherwise permitted in the Act.
- (q) Utilize revenues, other than State sales tax increment revenues, received under this Act from one redevelopment project area for eligible costs in another redevelopment project area that is either contiguous to, or is separated only by a public right of way from, the redevelopment project area from which the revenues are received. Utilize tax increment revenues for eligible costs that are received from a redevelopment project area created under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law that is either contiguous to, or is separated only by a public right of way from, the redevelopment project area created under this Act which initially receives these revenues. Utilize revenues, other than State sales tax increment revenues, by transferring or loaning such revenues to a redevelopment project area created under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law that is either contiguous to, or separated only by a public right of way from the redevelopment project area that initially produced and received those revenues; and, if the redevelopment project area (i) was established before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly and (ii) is located within a municipality with a population of more than 100,000, utilize revenues or proceeds of obligations authorized by Section 11-74.4-7 of this Act, other than use or occupation tax revenues, to pay for any redevelopment project costs as defined by subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 to the extent that the redevelopment project costs involve public property that is either contiguous to, or separated only by a public right of way from, a redevelopment project area whether or not redevelopment project costs or the source of payment for the costs are specifically set forth in the

redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area.

(r) If no redevelopment project has been initiated in a redevelopment project area within 7 years after the area was designated by ordinance under subsection (a), the municipality shall adopt an ordinance repealing the area's designation as a redevelopment project area; provided, however, that if an area received its designation more than 3 years before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994 and no redevelopment project has been initiated within 4 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance repealing its designation as a redevelopment project area. Initiation of a redevelopment project shall be evidenced by either a signed redevelopment agreement or expenditures on eligible redevelopment project costs associated with a redevelopment project. (Source: P.A. 91-478, eff. 11-1-99; 91-642, eff. 8-20-99; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-4.1)

Sec. 11-74.4-4.1. Feasibility study. (a) If a municipality by its corporate authorities, or as it may determine by any commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4, adopts an ordinance or resolution providing for a feasibility study on the designation of an area as a redevelopment project area, a copy of the ordinance or resolution shall immediately be sent to all taxing districts that would be affected by the designation.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the ordinance or resolution shall include:

- (1) The boundaries of the area to be studied for possible designation as a redevelopment project area.
  - (2) The purpose or purposes of the proposed redevelopment plan and project.
  - (3) A general description of tax increment allocation financing under this Act.
- (4) The name, phone number, and address of the municipal officer who can be contacted for additional information about the proposed redevelopment project area and who should receive all comments and suggestions regarding the redevelopment of the area to be studied.
- (b) If one of the purposes of the planned redevelopment project area should reasonably be expected to result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, the municipality shall adopt a resolution or ordinance providing for the feasibility study described in subsection (a). The ordinance or resolution shall also require that the feasibility study include the preparation of the housing impact study set forth in paragraph (5) of subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3. If the redevelopment plan will not result in displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, and the municipality certifies in the plan that such displacement will not result from the plan, then a resolution or ordinance need not be adopted.
- (c) As used in this Section, "feasibility study" means a preliminary report to assist a municipality to determine whether or not tax increment allocation financing is appropriate for effective redevelopment of a proposed redevelopment project area. (Source: P.A. 91-478, eff. 11-1-99; 92-263, eff. 8-7-01; 92-624, eff. 7-11-02.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-7)

Sec. 11-74.4-7. Obligations secured by the special tax allocation fund set forth in Section 11-74.4-8 for the redevelopment project area may be issued to provide for redevelopment project costs. Such obligations, when so issued, shall be retired in the manner provided in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such obligations by the receipts of taxes levied as specified in Section 11-74.4-9 against the taxable property included in the area, by revenues as specified by Section 11-74.4-8a and other revenue designated by the municipality. A municipality may in the ordinance pledge all or any part of the funds in and to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund created pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 to the payment of the redevelopment project costs and obligations. Any pledge of funds in the special tax allocation fund shall provide for distribution to the taxing districts and to the Illinois Department of Revenue of moneys not required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment and securing of the obligations and anticipated redevelopment project costs and such excess funds shall be calculated annually and deemed to be "surplus" funds. In the event a municipality only applies or pledges a portion of the funds in the special tax allocation fund for the payment or securing of anticipated redevelopment project costs or of obligations, any such funds remaining in the special tax allocation fund after complying with the requirements of the application or pledge, shall also be calculated annually and deemed "surplus" funds. All surplus funds in the special tax allocation fund shall be distributed annually within 180 days after the close of the municipality's fiscal year by being paid by the municipal treasurer to the County Collector, to the Department of Revenue and to the municipality in direct proportion to the tax incremental revenue received as a result of an increase in the equalized assessed value of property in the redevelopment project area, tax incremental revenue received from the State and tax incremental revenue received from the municipality, but not to exceed as to each such source the total incremental revenue received from that source. The County Collector shall thereafter make distribution to the respective taxing districts in the same manner and proportion as the most recent distribution by the county collector to the affected districts of real property taxes from real property in the redevelopment project area.

Without limiting the foregoing in this Section, the municipality may in addition to obligations secured by the special tax allocation fund pledge for a period not greater than the term of the obligations towards payment of such obligations any part or any combination of the following: (a) net revenues of all or part of any redevelopment project; (b) taxes levied and collected on any or all property in the municipality; (c) the full faith and credit of the municipality; (d) a mortgage on part or all of the redevelopment project; or (e) any other taxes or anticipated receipts that the municipality may lawfully pledge.

Such obligations may be issued in one or more series bearing interest at such rate or rates as the corporate authorities of the municipality shall determine by ordinance. Such obligations shall bear such date or dates, mature at such time or times not exceeding 20 years from their respective dates, be in such denomination, carry such registration privileges, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places, contain such covenants, terms and conditions, and be subject to redemption as such ordinance shall provide. Obligations issued pursuant to this Act may be sold at public or private sale at such price as shall be determined by the corporate authorities of the municipalities. No referendum approval of the electors shall be required as a condition to the issuance of obligations pursuant to this Division except as provided in this Section.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to the authority of this Division secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, which obligations are other than obligations which may be issued under home rule powers provided by Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution, or pledges taxes pursuant to (b) or (c) of the second paragraph of this section, the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such obligations or pledging such taxes shall be published within 10 days after such ordinance has been passed in one or more newspapers, with general circulation within such municipality. The publication of the ordinance shall be accompanied by a notice of (1) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting the question of the issuance of such obligations or pledging taxes to be submitted to the electors; (2) the time in which such petition must be filed; and (3) the date of the prospective referendum. The municipal clerk shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If no petition is filed with the municipal clerk, as hereinafter provided in this Section, within 30 days after the publication of the ordinance, the ordinance shall be in effect. But, if within that 30 day period a petition is filed with the municipal clerk, signed by electors in the municipality numbering 10% or more of the number of registered voters in the municipality, asking that the question of issuing obligations using full faith and credit of the municipality as security for the cost of paying for redevelopment project costs, or of pledging taxes for the payment of such obligations, or both, be submitted to the electors of the municipality, the corporate authorities of the municipality shall call a special election in the manner provided by law to vote upon that question, or, if a general, State or municipal election is to be held within a period of not less than 30 or more than 90 days from the date such petition is filed, shall submit the question at the next general, State or municipal election. If it appears upon the canvass of the election by the corporate authorities that a majority of electors voting upon the question voted in favor thereof, the ordinance shall be in effect, but if a majority of the electors voting upon the question are not in favor thereof, the ordinance shall not take effect.

The ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide that the obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to this Division, which recital shall be conclusive evidence of their validity and of the regularity of their issuance.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to this Section secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, the ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all taxable property within the municipality sufficient to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon as it matures, which levy may be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the municipality, which levy, however, shall be abated to the extent that monies from other sources are available for payment of the obligations and the municipality certifies the amount of said monies available to the county clerk.

A certified copy of such ordinance shall be filed with the county clerk of each county in which any portion of the municipality is situated, and shall constitute the authority for the extension and collection of the taxes to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund.

A municipality may also issue its obligations to refund in whole or in part, obligations theretofore issued by such municipality under the authority of this Act, whether at or prior to maturity, provided however, that the last maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later than

December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the twenty-third calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981, and not later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the thirty-fifth calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted (A) if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981, or (B) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989, or (C) if the ordinance was adopted in December, 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport, or (D) if the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County, or (E) if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law, or (F) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont, or (G) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or (H) if the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or (I) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis, or if the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget, or (J) if the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island, or (K) if the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline, or (L) if the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village, or (M) if the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village, or (N) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva, or (O) if the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville, or (P) if the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis, or (Q) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo, or (R) if the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton, or (S) if the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport, or (T) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola, or (U) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta, or (V) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown, or (W) if the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville, or (X) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville, or (Y) if the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton, or (Z) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington, or (AA) if the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy and, for redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary and which were extended by municipal ordinance under subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3, the last maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later than the date on which the redevelopment project area is terminated or December 31, 2013, whichever date occurs first.

In the event a municipality issues obligations under home rule powers or other legislative authority the proceeds of which are pledged to pay for redevelopment project costs, the municipality may, if it has followed the procedures in conformance with this division, retire said obligations from funds in the special tax allocation fund in amounts and in such manner as if such obligations had been issued pursuant to the provisions of this division.

All obligations heretofore or hereafter issued pursuant to this Act shall not be regarded as indebtedness of the municipality issuing such obligations or any other taxing district for the purpose of any limitation imposed by law. (Source: P.A. 91-261, eff. 7-23-99; 91-477, eff. 8-11-99; 91-478, eff. 11-1-99; 91-642, eff. 8-20-99; 91-763, eff. 6-9-00; 92-263, eff. 8-7-01; 92-406, eff. 1-1-02; 92-624, eff. 7-11-02; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-8)

Sec. 11-74.4-8. A municipality may not adopt tax increment financing in a redevelopment project area after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 that will encompass an area that is currently included in an enterprise zone created under the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act unless that municipality, pursuant to Section 5.4 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, amends the enterprise zone designating ordinance to limit the eligibility for tax abatements as provided in Section 5.4.1 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act. A municipality, at the time a redevelopment project area is designated, may adopt tax increment allocation financing by passing an ordinance providing that the ad valorem taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project area by taxing districts

and tax rates determined in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 each year after the effective date of the ordinance until redevelopment project costs and all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs incurred under this Division have been paid shall be divided as follows:

- (a) That portion of taxes levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property which is attributable to the lower of the current equalized assessed value or the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.
- (b) Except from a tax levied by a township to retire bonds issued to satisfy court-ordered damages, that portion, if any, of such taxes which is attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid to the municipal treasurer who shall deposit said taxes into a special fund called the special tax allocation fund of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment project costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof. In any county with a population of 3,000,000 or more that has adopted a procedure for collecting taxes that provides for one or more of the installments of the taxes to be billed and collected on an estimated basis, the municipal treasurer shall be paid for deposit in the special tax allocation fund of the municipality, from the taxes collected from estimated bills issued for property in the redevelopment project area, the difference between the amount actually collected from each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property within the redevelopment project area and an amount determined by multiplying the rate at which taxes were last extended against the taxable lot, block, track, or parcel of real property in the manner provided in subsection (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 by the initial equalized assessed value of the property divided by the number of installments in which real estate taxes are billed and collected within the county; provided that the payments on or before December 31, 1999 to a municipal treasurer shall be made only if each of the following conditions are met:
  - (1) The total equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area as last determined was not less than 175% of the total initial equalized assessed value.
  - (2) Not more than 50% of the total equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area as last determined is attributable to a piece of property assigned a single real estate index number.
  - (3) The municipal clerk has certified to the county clerk that the municipality has issued its obligations to which there has been pledged the incremental property taxes of the redevelopment project area or taxes levied and collected on any or all property in the municipality or the full faith and credit of the municipality to pay or secure payment for all or a portion of the redevelopment project costs. The certification shall be filed annually no later than September 1 for the estimated taxes to be distributed in the following year; however, for the year 1992 the certification shall be made at any time on or before March 31, 1992.
  - (4) The municipality has not requested that the total initial equalized assessed value of real property be adjusted as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-9.

The conditions of paragraphs (1) through (4) do not apply after December 31, 1999 to payments to a municipal treasurer made by a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants that has adopted an estimated billing procedure for collecting taxes. If a county that has adopted the estimated billing procedure makes an erroneous overpayment of tax revenue to the municipal treasurer, then the county may seek a refund of that overpayment. The county shall send the municipal treasurer a notice of liability for the overpayment on or before the mailing date of the next real estate tax bill within the county. The refund shall be limited to the amount of the overpayment.

It is the intent of this Division that after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988 a municipality's own ad valorem tax arising from levies on taxable real property be included in the determination of incremental revenue in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9. If the municipality does not extend such a tax, it shall annually deposit in the municipality's Special Tax Increment Fund an amount equal to 10% of the total contributions to the fund from all other taxing districts in that year. The annual 10% deposit required by this paragraph shall be limited to the actual amount of municipally produced incremental tax revenues available to the municipality from taxpayers located in the redevelopment project area in that year if: (a) the plan for the area restricts the use of the property primarily to industrial purposes, (b) the municipality establishing the redevelopment project area is a home-rule community with a 1990 population of between 25,000 and 50,000, (c) the municipality is wholly located within a county with a 1990 population of over 750,000 and (d) the redevelopment project area was established by the municipality prior to June 1, 1990. This payment shall

be in lieu of a contribution of ad valorem taxes on real property. If no such payment is made, any redevelopment project area of the municipality shall be dissolved.

If a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing by ordinance and the County Clerk thereafter certifies the "total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted" of the taxable real property within such redevelopment project area in the manner provided in paragraph (b) of Section 11-74.4-9, each year after the date of the certification of the total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted until redevelopment project costs and all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs have been paid the ad valorem taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon the taxable real property in such redevelopment project area by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 shall be divided as follows:

- (1) That portion of the taxes levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property which is attributable to the lower of the current equalized assessed value or "current equalized assessed value as adjusted" or the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property existing at the time tax increment financing was adopted, minus the total current homestead exemptions provided by Sections 15-170 and 15-175 of the Property Tax Code in the redevelopment project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.
- (2) That portion, if any, of such taxes which is attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area, over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property existing at the time tax increment financing was adopted, minus the total current homestead exemptions pertaining to each piece of property provided by Sections 15-170 and 15-175 of the Property Tax Code in the redevelopment project area, shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid to the municipal Treasurer, who shall deposit said taxes into a special fund called the special tax allocation fund of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment project costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

The municipality may pledge in the ordinance the funds in and to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund for the payment of such costs and obligations. No part of the current equalized assessed valuation of each property in the redevelopment project area attributable to any increase above the total initial equalized assessed value, or the total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted, of such properties shall be used in calculating the general State school aid formula, provided for in Section 18-8 of the School Code, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid as provided for in this Section.

Whenever a municipality issues bonds for the purpose of financing redevelopment project costs, such municipality may provide by ordinance for the appointment of a trustee, which may be any trust company within the State, and for the establishment of such funds or accounts to be maintained by such trustee as the municipality shall deem necessary to provide for the security and payment of the bonds. If such municipality provides for the appointment of a trustee, such trustee shall be considered the assignee of any payments assigned by the municipality pursuant to such ordinance and this Section. Any amounts paid to such trustee as assignee shall be deposited in the funds or accounts established pursuant to such trust agreement, and shall be held by such trustee in trust for the benefit of the holders of the bonds, and such holders shall have a lien on and a security interest in such funds or accounts so long as the bonds remain outstanding and unpaid. Upon retirement of the bonds, the trustee shall pay over any excess amounts held to the municipality for deposit in the special tax allocation fund.

When such redevelopment projects costs, including without limitation all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs incurred under this Division, have been paid, all surplus funds then remaining in the special tax allocation fund shall be distributed by being paid by the municipal treasurer to the Department of Revenue, the municipality and the county collector; first to the Department of Revenue and the municipality in direct proportion to the tax incremental revenue received from the State and the municipality, but not to exceed the total incremental revenue received from the State or the municipality less any annual surplus distribution of incremental revenue previously made; with any remaining funds to be paid to the County Collector who shall immediately thereafter pay said funds to the taxing districts in the redevelopment project area in the same manner and proportion as the most recent distribution by the county collector to the affected districts of real property taxes from real property in the redevelopment project area.

Upon the payment of all redevelopment project costs, the retirement of obligations, and the distribution of any excess monies pursuant to this Section, and final closing of the books and records of the redevelopment project area, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance dissolving the special tax

allocation fund for the redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of the redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area. Title to real or personal property and public improvements acquired by or for the municipality as a result of the redevelopment project and plan shall vest in the municipality when acquired and shall continue to be held by the municipality after the redevelopment project area has been terminated. Municipalities shall notify affected taxing districts prior to November 1 if the redevelopment project area is to be terminated by December 31 of that same year. If a municipality extends estimated dates of completion of a redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance a redevelopment project, as allowed by this amendatory Act of 1993, that extension shall not extend the property tax increment allocation financing authorized by this Section. Thereafter the rates of the taxing districts shall be extended and taxes levied, collected and distributed in the manner applicable in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as relieving property in such redevelopment project areas from being assessed as provided in the Property Tax Code or as relieving owners of such property from paying a uniform rate of taxes, as required by Section 4 of Article 9 of the Illinois Constitution. (Source: P.A. 91-190, eff. 7-20-99; 91-478, eff. 11-1-99; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-10) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-10)

Sec. 11-74.4-10. Revenues received by the municipality from any property, building or facility owned, leased or operated by the municipality or any agency or authority established by the municipality, or from repayments of loans, may be used to pay redevelopment project costs, or reduce outstanding obligations of the municipality incurred under this Division for redevelopment project costs. The municipality may place such revenues in the special tax allocation fund which shall be held by the municipality from the sale or other disposition of real property acquired by the municipality with the proceeds of obligations funded by tax increment allocation financing shall be deposited by the municipality in the special tax allocation fund. (Source: P.A. 79-1525.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 417

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 417, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, by replacing lines 32 through 34 on page 7 and lines 1 and 2 on page 8 with the following:

"(C) The area, prior to its designation, is subject to (i) chronic flooding that adversely impacts on real property in the area as certified by a registered professional engineer or appropriate regulatory agency or (ii) surface water that discharges from all or a part of the area and contributes to flooding within the same watershed, but only if the redevelopment project provides for facilities or improvements to contribute to the alleviation of all or part of the flooding."

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 417

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 417, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 24, by replacing line 5 with the following:

"5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy, or

(BB) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.";

on page 59, line 12, by replacing "LeRoy" with "LeRoy, or (BB) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 417**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 594

A bill for AN ACT concerning municipalities.

Together with the following amendmets which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 594

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 594

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 594

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 594 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 8-11-6a as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-6a)

Sec. 8-11-6a. Home rule municipalities; preemption of certain taxes. Except as provided in Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-5, 8-11-6, and 8-11-6b, on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from the such sales or the selling or purchase price of the said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products (provided, however, that a home rule municipality that has not imposed a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products before July 1, 1993, shall not impose such a tax after that date); (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section is not intended to affect any existing tax on food and beverages prepared for immediate consumption on the premises where the sale occurs, or any existing tax on alcoholic beverages, or any existing tax imposed on the charge for renting a hotel or motel room, which was in effect January 15, 1988, or any extension of the effective date of such an existing tax by ordinance of the municipality imposing the tax, which extension is hereby authorized, in any non-home rule municipality in which the imposition of such a tax has been upheld by judicial determination, nor is this Section intended to preempt the authority granted by Public Act 85-1006. This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99.)".

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 594

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 594, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 8-11-6a as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-6a)

Sec. 8-11-6a. Home rule municipalities; preemption of certain taxes. Except as provided in Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-5, 8-11-6, and 8-11-6b on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products (provided, however, that a home rule municipality that has not imposed a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products before July 1, 1993, shall not impose such a tax after that date); (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) a tax on the retail sale of tangible personal property based on the selling price, not to exceed the rate of 1% of that tangible personal property, within a Business District created pursuant to Division 74.3 of Article 11 of this Code; or (8) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section is not intended to affect any existing tax on food and beverages prepared for immediate consumption on the premises where the sale occurs, or any existing tax on alcoholic beverages, or any existing tax imposed on the charge for renting a hotel or motel room, which was in effect January 15, 1988, or any extension of the effective date of such an existing tax by ordinance of the municipality imposing the tax, which extension is hereby authorized, in any non-home rule municipality in which the imposition of such a tax has been upheld by judicial determination, nor is this Section intended to preempt the authority granted by Public Act 85-1006. This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 594**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 777

A bill for AN ACT in relation to child care.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 777

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 777

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 777 by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT in relation to health, which may be known as the Colleen O'Sullivan Law."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

- "Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act.
- Section 5. Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in the following Sections.
- Section 5.5. Automated external defibrillator. "Automated external defibrillator" or "AED" means an automated external defibrillator as defined in the Automated External Defibrillator Act.
  - Section 5.10. Department. "Department" means the Department of Public Health.
  - Section 5.15. Director. "Director" means the Director of Public Health.
- Section 5.20. Medical emergency. "Medical emergency" means the occurrence of a sudden, serious, and unexpected sickness or injury that would lead a reasonable person, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that the sick or injured person requires urgent or unscheduled medical care.

Section 5.25. Physical fitness facility.

- (a) "Physical fitness facility" means the following:
- (1) Any of the following indoor facilities that is (i) owned or operated by a park district, municipality, or other unit of local government or by a public or private elementary or secondary school, college, university, or technical or trade school and (ii) supervised by one or more persons, other than maintenance or security personnel, employed by the unit of local government, school, college, or university for the purpose of directly supervising the physical fitness activities taking place at any of these indoor facilities: a swimming pool; stadium; athletic field; track and field facility; tennis court; basketball court; or volleyball court; or such facilities located adjacent thereto.
- (2) Except as provided in subsection (b), any other indoor establishment, whether public or private, that provides services or facilities for preserving, maintaining, encouraging, or developing physical fitness or well-being, including an establishment designated as a "health club", "fitness club", or "exercise gym" or by any other term of similar import.
- (b) "Physical fitness facility" does not include a facility located in a hospital or in a hotel or motel, or any outdoor facility. The term also does not include any facility that does not employ any persons to provide instruction, training, or assistance for persons using the facility.

Section 10. Medical emergency plan required.

(a) Before July 1, 2004, each person or entity that operates a physical fitness facility must adopt and implement a written plan for responding to medical emergencies that occur at the facility during the time

that the facility is open for use by its members or by the public. The plan must comply with this Act and rules adopted by the Department to implement this Act. The facility must file a copy of the plan with the Department.

(b) Whenever there is a change in the structure occupied by the facility or in the services provided or offered by the facility that would materially affect the facility's ability to respond to a medical emergency, the person or entity must promptly update its plan developed under subsection (a) and must file a copy of the updated plan with the Department.

Section 15. Automated external defibrillator required.

- (a) By the dates specified in Section 50, every physical fitness facility must have at least one AED on the facility premises. The Department shall adopt rules to ensure coordination with local emergency medical services systems regarding the placement and use of AEDs in physical fitness facilities. The Department may adopt rules requiring a facility to have more than one AED on the premises, based on factors that include the following:
  - (1) The size of the area or the number of buildings or floors occupied by the facility.
  - (2) The number of persons using the facility, excluding spectators.
  - (b) A physical fitness facility must ensure that there is a trained AED user on staff.
- (c) Every physical fitness facility must ensure that every AED on the facility's premises is properly tested and maintained in accordance with rules adopted by the Department.

Section 20. Training. The Department shall adopt rules to establish programs to train physical fitness facility staff on the role of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the use of automated external defibrillators. The rules must be consistent with those adopted by the Department for training AED users under the Automated External Defibrillator Act.

Section 25. Economic incentives.

- (a) The Department must work with physical fitness facilities and manufacturers and distributors of automated external defibrillators to develop a procedure by which 2 or more facilities may submit a joint bid for the purchase of AEDs in order to maximize their purchasing power.
- (b) A private physical fitness facility that purchases an automated external defibrillator in order to comply with this Act is eligible for a tax exemption as provided in Section 3-5 of the Use Tax Act, Section 3-5 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 3-5 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 2-5 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

Section 30. Inspections. The Department shall inspect a physical fitness facility in response to a complaint filed with the Department alleging a violation of this Act. For the purpose of ensuring compliance with this Act, the Department may inspect a physical fitness facility at other times in accordance with rules adopted by the Department.

Section 35. Penalties for violations.

- (a) If a physical fitness facility violates this Act by (i) failing to adopt or implement a plan for responding to medical emergencies under Section 10 or (ii) failing to have on the premises an AED or trained AED user as required under subsection (a) or (b) of Section 15, the Director may impose a civil penalty against the facility as follows:
  - (1) At least \$250 but less than \$500 for a first violation.
  - (2) At least \$500 but less than \$1,000 for a second violation.
  - (3) At least \$1,000 for a third or subsequent violation.
- (b) The Director may impose a civil penalty under this Section only after it provides the following to the facility:
  - (1) Written notice of the alleged violation.
  - (2) Written notice of the facility's right to request an administrative hearing on the question of the alleged violation.
  - (3) An opportunity to present evidence, orally or in writing or both, on the question of the alleged violation before an impartial hearing examiner appointed by the Director.
  - (4) A written decision from the Director, based on the evidence introduced at the hearing and the hearing examiner's recommendations, finding that the facility violated this Act and imposing the civil penalty.
- (c) The Attorney General may bring an action in the circuit court to enforce the collection of a monetary penalty imposed under this Section.

Section 40. Rules. The Department shall adopt rules to implement this Act.

Section 45. Liability. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to either limit or expand the exemptions from civil liability in connection with the purchase or use of an automated external defibrillator that are provided under the Automated External Defibrillator Act or under any other provision of law. A right of action does not exist in connection with the use or non-use of an automated external defibrillator at a

facility governed by this Act, provided that the person, unit of state or local government, or school district operating the facility has adopted a medical emergency plan as required under Section 10 of this Act, has an automated external defibrillator at the facility as required under Section 15 of this Act, and has maintained the automated external defibrillator in accordance with the rules adopted by the Department.

Section 50. Compliance dates; private and public indoor physical fitness facilities.

- (a) Privately-owned indoor physical fitness facilities. Every privately-owned or operated indoor physical fitness facility must be in compliance with this Act on or before July 1, 2004.
- (b) Publicly owned indoor physical fitness facilities. A public entity owning or operating 4 or fewer indoor physical fitness facilities must have at least one such facility in compliance with this Act on or before July 1, 2004; its second facility in compliance by July 1, 2005; its third facility in compliance by July 1, 2006; and its fourth facility in compliance by July 1, 2007.

A public entity owning or operating more than 4 indoor physical fitness facilities must have 25% of those facilities in compliance by July 1, 2004; 50% of those facilities in compliance by July 1, 2005; 75% of those facilities in compliance by July 1, 2006; and 100% of those facilities in compliance by July 1, 2007.

Section 88. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.27 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.27 new)

Sec. 8.27. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

Section 90. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.3-5)

- Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:
- (1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.
- (2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.
- (3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.
- (4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.
- (5) A passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.
- (6) Graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product.
  - (7) Farm chemicals.
- (8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

- (9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.
- (10) A motor vehicle of the first division, a motor vehicle of the second division that is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through to the living quarters from the driver's seat, or a motor vehicle of the second division that is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.
- order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

- (12) Fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.
- (13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.
- (14) Oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.
- (16) Coal exploration, mining, offhighway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (17) Distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.
- (18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines,

tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser.

- (19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.
  - (20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.
- (21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes.
- (22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.
- (23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.
- (24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.
- (25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.
- (26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" or an "exotic game hunting area" as those terms are used in the Wildlife Code or at a hunting enclosure approved through rules adopted by the Department of Natural Resources. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
- (27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods

common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

- (28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
- (29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
- (30) Food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article 5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act.
- (31) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
- (32) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
- (33) Beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2007, automated external defibrillators purchased by a physical fitness facility for the purpose of complying with the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, up to a maximum exemption of \$300 per year. For purposes of this paragraph (33), "physical fitness facility" is defined as in the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, except that the term does not include any facility that is owned or

operated by a unit of local government or a public school, college, or university. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99; 91-200, eff. 7-20-99; 91-439, eff. 8-6-99; 91-637, eff. 8-20-99; 91-644, eff. 8-20-99; 91-901, eff. 1-1-01; 92-35, eff. 7-1-01; 92-227, eff. 8-2-01; 92-337, eff. 8-10-01; 92-484, eff. 8-23-01; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

Section 91. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-5) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.33-5)

- Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:
- (1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.
- (2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.
- (3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.
- (4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.
- (5) Graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product.
- (6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.
- (7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

- (8) Fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.
- (9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a

serviceman, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

- (10) Oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.
- (12) Coal exploration, mining, offhighway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
  - (13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.
- (14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes.
- (15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.
- (16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.
- (17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.
- (18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

- (19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" or an "exotic game hunting area" as those terms are used in the Wildlife Code or at a hunting enclosure approved through rules adopted by the Department of Natural Resources. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.
- (20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.
- (21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.
- (22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.
- (23) Food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article 5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act.
- (24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.
- (25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this

Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2007, automated external defibrillators purchased by a physical fitness facility for the purpose of complying with the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, up to a maximum exemption of \$300 per year. For purposes of this paragraph (26), "physical fitness facility" is defined as in the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, except that the term does not include any facility that is owned or operated by a unit of local government or a public school, college, or university. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99; 91-200, eff. 7-20-99; 91-439, eff. 8-6-99; 91-637, eff. 8-20-99; 91-644, eff. 8-20-99; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01; 92-35, eff. 7-1-01; 92-227, eff. 8-2-01; 92-337, eff. 8-10-01; 92-484, eff. 8-23-01; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

Section 92. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows: (35 ILCS 115/3-5) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.103-5)

- Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:
- (1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.
- (2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.
- (3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.
- (4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.
- (5) Graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product.
- (6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.
- (7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment

used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

- (8) Fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.
- (9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.
- (10) Oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.
- (12) Coal exploration, mining, offhighway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (13) Food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article 5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act.
  - (14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.
- (15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes.
- (16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
- (17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
- (18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.
- (19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.
  - (20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve

area" or an "exotic game hunting area" as those terms are used in the Wildlife Code or at a hunting enclosure approved through rules adopted by the Department of Natural Resources. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

- (21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.
- (22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
- (23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
- (24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
- (25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
- (26) Beginning on January 1, 2002, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.
- (27) Beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2007, automated external defibrillators purchased by a physical fitness facility for the purpose of complying with the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, up to a maximum exemption of \$300 per year. For purposes of this paragraph (27), "physical fitness facility" is defined as in the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, except that the term does not include any facility that is owned or operated by a unit of local government or a public school, college, or university. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99; 91-200, eff. 7-20-99; 91-439, eff. 8-6-99; 91-533, eff. 8-13-99; 91-637, eff. 8-20-99; 91-

644, eff. 8-20-99; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01; 92-35, eff. 7-1-01; 92-227, eff. 8-2-01; 92-337, eff. 8-10-01; 92-484, eff. 8-23-01; 92-488, eff. 8-23-01; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

Section 93. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-5 as follows:

- (35 ILCS 120/2-5) (from Ch. 120, par. 441-5)
- Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:
  - (1) Farm chemicals.
- (2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

- (3) Distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.
- (4) Graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product.
- (5) A motor vehicle of the first division, a motor vehicle of the second division that is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat, or a motor vehicle of the second division that is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.
- (6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.
- (7) Proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.
- (8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.
- (9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.
  - (10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or

organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

- (11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.
- (12) Personal property sold to interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce or to lessors under leases of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of purchase by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.
- (13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.
- (14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser.
- (15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.
- (16) Petroleum products sold to a purchaser if the seller is prohibited by federal law from charging tax to the purchaser.
- (17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.
- (18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.
- (19) Oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.
- (21) Coal exploration, mining, offhighway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (22) Fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.
  - (23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois,

but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois

- (24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.
- (25) A motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.
  - (26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.
- (27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes.
- (28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.
- (29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.
- (30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.
- (31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.
- (32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" or an "exotic game hunting area" as those terms are used in the Wildlife Code or at a hunting enclosure approved through rules adopted by the Department of Natural Resources. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
- (33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.
- (34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity

that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

- (35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
- (35-5) (36) Food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article 5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act.
- (36) Beginning <u>August 2, 2001</u> on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
- (37) Beginning August 2, 2001 on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
- (38) Beginning on January 1, 2002, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.
- (39) Beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2007, automated external defibrillators purchased by a physical fitness facility for the purpose of complying with the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, up to a maximum exemption of \$300 per year. For purposes of this paragraph (39), "physical fitness facility" is defined as in the Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act, except that the term does not include any facility that is owned or operated by a unit of local government or a public school, college, or university. (Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99; 91-200, eff. 7-20-99; 91-439, eff. 8-6-99; 91-533, eff. 8-13-99; 91-637, eff. 8-20-99; 91-644, eff. 8-20-99; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01; 92-35, eff. 7-1-01; 92-227, eff. 8-20-01; 92-337, eff. 8-10-01; 92-484, eff. 8-23-01; 92-488, eff. 8-23-01; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02; 92-680, eff. 7-16-02; revised 1-26-03.)

Section 95. The Automated External Defibrillator Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(410 ILCS 4/30)

- Sec. 30. Exemption from civil liability. (a) A physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all its branches who authorizes the purchase of an automated external defibrillator is not liable for civil damages as a result of any act or omission arising out of authorizing the purchase of an automated external defibrillator, except for willful or wanton misconduct, if the requirements of this Act are met.
- (b) An individual or entity providing training in the use of automated external defibrillators is not liable for civil damages as a result of any act or omission involving the use of an automated external defibrillator, except for willful or wanton misconduct, if the requirements of this Act are met.
- (c) A person, unit of State or local government, or school district owning, occupying, or managing the premises where an automated external defibrillator is located is not liable for civil damages as a

result of any act or omission involving the use of an automated external defibrillator, except for willful or wanton misconduct, if the requirements of this Act are met.

- (d) An A trained AED user is not liable for civil damages as a result of any act or omission involving the use of an automated external defibrillator in an emergency situation, except for willful or wanton misconduct, if the requirements of this Act are met.
  - (e) This Section does not apply to a public hospital. (Source: P.A. 91-524, eff. 1-1-00.)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 777**, with House Amendment No. 1 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 871

A bill for AN ACT to amend the State Finance Act.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 871

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 871

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 871 by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT concerning disability services."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by adding Section 18.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/18.5 new)

Sec. 18.5. Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund; reimbursement.

- (a) Any funds paid to the State by the federal government under Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act for services delivered by community developmental disability services providers, and any interest earned thereon, shall be deposited directly into the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund.
- (b) The Department of Human Services shall reimburse community developmental disability services providers for Medicaid-reimbursed developmental disability services provided to eligible individuals. Moneys in the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund shall be used for this purpose.

(c) For the purposes of this Section:

"Medicaid-reimbursed developmental disability services" means services provided by a community developmental disability provider under an agreement with the Department that is eligible for reimbursement under the federal Title XIX program or Title XXI program.

"Provider" means a community agency that is funded by the Department to provide a Medicaid-reimbursed service.

(20 ILCS 1705/18.1 rep.)

Section 10. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by repealing Section 18.1.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 871**, with House Amendment No. 1 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1147

A bill for AN ACT concerning the American flag.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1147

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1147

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1147 by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT concerning flags."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Condominium Property Act is amended by adding Section 18.6 as follows:

(765 ILCS 605/18.6 new)

Sec. 18.6. Display of American flag or military flag.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision in the declaration, bylaws, rules, regulations, or agreements or other instruments of a condominium association or a master association or a common interest community association or a board's construction of any of those instruments, a board may not prohibit the display of the American flag or a military flag, or both, on or within the limited common areas and facilities of a unit owner or on the immediately adjacent exterior of the building in which the unit of a unit owner is located. A board may adopt reasonable rules and regulations, consistent with Sections 4 through 10 of Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the United States Code, regarding the placement and manner of display of the American flag and a board may adopt reasonable rules and regulations regarding the placement and manner of display of a military flag. A board may not prohibit the installation of a flagpole for the display of the American flag or a military flag, or both, on or within the limited common areas and facilities of a unit owner or on the immediately adjacent exterior of the building in which the unit of a unit owner is located, but a board may adopt reasonable rules and regulations regarding the location and size of flagpoles.

(b) As used in this Section:

"American flag" means the flag of the United States (as defined in Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the United States Code and the Executive Orders entered in connection with that Section) made of fabric, cloth, or paper displayed from a staff or flagpole or in a window, but "American flag" does not include a depiction or emblem of the American flag made of lights, paint, roofing, siding, paving materials, flora, or balloons, or any other similar building, landscaping, or decorative component.

"Board" includes a board of managers or a board of a master association or a common interest community association.

"Military flag" means a flag of any branch of the United States armed forces or the Illinois National Guard made of fabric, cloth, or paper displayed from a staff or flagpole or in a window, but "military flag" does not include a depiction or emblem of a military flag made of lights, paint, roofing, siding, paving materials, flora, or balloons, or any other similar building, landscaping, or decorative component.

Section 10. The General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 is amended by adding Section 103.30 as follows:

(805 ILCS 105/103.30 new)

Sec. 103.30. Homeowners' association; American flag or military flag.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision in the association's declaration, covenants, bylaws, rules, regulations, or other instruments or any construction of any of those instruments by an association's board of directors, a homeowners' association incorporated under this Act may not prohibit the outdoor display of the American flag or a military flag, or both, by a homeowner on that homeowner's property if the American flag is displayed in a manner consistent with Sections 4 through 10 of Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the United States Code and a military flag is displayed in accordance with any reasonable rules and regulations adopted by the association. An association may adopt reasonable rules and regulations that through 10 of Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the United States Code, regarding the placement and manner of display of the American flag and an association may adopt reasonable rules and regulations regarding the placement and manner of display of a military flag. An association may not prohibit the installation of a flagpole for the display of the American flag or a military flag, or both, but the association may adopt reasonable rules and regulations regarding the location and size of flagpoles.

(b) As used in this Section:

"American flag" means the flag of the United States (as defined in Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the United States Code and the Executive Orders entered in connection with that Section) made of

fabric, cloth, or paper displayed from a staff or flagpole or in a window, but "American flag" does not include a depiction or emblem of the American flag made of lights, paint, roofing, siding, paving materials, flora, or balloons, or any other similar building, landscaping, or decorative component.

"Homeowners' association" includes a property owners' association, townhome association, and any similar entity, and "homeowner" includes a townhome owner.

"Military flag" means a flag of any branch of the United States armed forces or the Illinois National Guard made of fabric, cloth, or paper displayed from a staff or flagpole or in a window, but "military flag" does not include a depiction or emblem of a military flag made of lights, paint, roofing, siding, paving materials, flora, or balloons, or any other similar building, landscaping, or decorative component."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1147**, with House Amendment No. 1 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1743

A bill for AN ACT concerning economic development.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1743

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1743

AMENDMENT NO. 1\_\_\_\_. Amend Senate Bill 1743 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 605-970 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-970 new)

Sec. 605-970. Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force. The Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force is created within the Department to gather information and make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding the creation of a Motor Sports Promotion Council. The mission of the Motor Sports Promotion Council shall be to conduct a study and make recommendations regarding the effects that the motor sports racing industry would have on the State of Illinois. The Motor Sports Promotion Council would aim to enhance Illinois' economy, image, and quality of life through the recruitment, development, and promotion of regional, national, and international motor racing industry events. The Council would be responsible for enhancing the sports tourism industry throughout the State by the process of attracting, hosting, and supporting regional, national, and international motor sports racing events and organizations throughout the State.

The Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force shall consist of 7 voting members as follows: 3 members appointed by the Governor, one of whom shall be designated as Chair of the Task Force at the time of appointment; one member appointed by the President of the Senate; one member appointed by the Senate Minority Leader; one member appointed by the Speaker of the House; and one member appointed by the House Minority Leader. If a vacancy occurs in the Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the initial appointment.

Task Force members shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for their personal travel expense from funds available for that purpose. The Department shall provide staff and administrative support services to the Task Force. The Department and the Task Force may accept donated services and other resources from registered not-for-profit organizations that may be necessary to complete the work of the Task Force with minimal expense to the State of Illinois.

The Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force may begin to conduct business upon appointment of a majority of the voting members, including the Chair of the Task Force. The Task Force may adopt by-laws and shall meet at least once each calendar quarter. The Task Force may establish any committees and offices it deems necessary. For purposes of Task Force meetings, a quorum is 4 voting members. Meetings of the Task Force are subject to the Open Meetings Act. The Task Force must afford an

opportunity for public comment at each of its meetings. The Task Force shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than February 1, 2004 concerning its finding and recommendations."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1743**, with House Amendment No. 1 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1994

A bill for AN ACT in relation to unemployment insurance.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1994

Passed the House, as amended, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1994

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1994 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Unemployment Insurance Act is amended by changing Section 604 as follows: (820 ILCS 405/604) (from Ch. 48, par. 434)

Sec. 604. Labor dispute. An individual shall be ineligible for benefits for any week with respect to which it is found that his total or partial unemployment is due to a stoppage of work which exists because of a labor dispute at the factory, establishment, or other premises at which he is or was last employed. The term "labor dispute" does not include an individual's refusal to work because of his employer's failure to pay accrued earned wages within 10 working days from the date due, or to pay any other uncontested accrued obligation arising out of his employment within 10 working days from the date due.

For the purpose of disqualification under this Section the term "labor dispute" does not include a lockout by an employer, and no individual shall be denied benefits by reason of a lockout, provided that no individual shall be eligible for benefits during a lockout who is ineligible for benefits under another Section of this Act, and provided further that no individual locked out by an employer shall be eligible for benefits for any week during which (1) the employer refuses to meet under reasonable conditions with the recognized or certified collective bargaining representative of the locked out employees refuses to meet under reasonable conditions with the employer to discuss the issues giving rise to the lockout or (2) there is a final adjudication under the National Labor Relations Act that during the period of the lockout the employer has refused to bargain in good faith with the recognized or certified collective bargaining representative of the locked-out employees has refused to bargain in good faith with the employer over issues giving rise to the lockout, or (3) the lockout has resulted as a direct consequence of a violation by the recognized or certified collective bargaining representative of the locked out employees of violates the provisions of an existing collective bargaining agreement. An individual's total or partial unemployment resulting from any reduction in operations or reduction of force or layoff of employees by an employer made in the course of or in anticipation of collective bargaining negotiations between a labor organization and such employer, is not due to a stoppage of work which exists because of a labor dispute until the date of actual commencement of a strike or lockout.

This Section shall not apply if it is shown that (A) the individual is not participating in or financing or directly interested in the labor dispute which caused the stoppage of work and (B) he does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which immediately before the commencement of the stoppage there were members employed at the premises at which the stoppage occurs, any of whom are participating in or financing or directly interested in the dispute; provided, that a lockout by the employer or an individual's failure to cross a picket line at such factory, establishment, or other premises shall not, in itself, be deemed to be participation by him in the labor dispute. If in any case, separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses in separate premises are conducted in separate departments of the same premises, each such department shall, for the purpose of this Section, be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment, or other premises.

Whenever any claim involves the provisions of this Section, the claims adjudicator referred to in Section 702 shall make a separate determination as to the eligibility or ineligibility of the claimant with respect to the provisions of this Section. This separate determination may be appealed to the Director in the manner prescribed by Section 800. (Source: P.A. 85-956.)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1994**, with House Amendment No. 1 was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 44** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to vehicles.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 44

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 51** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning the elderly.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 51

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendments to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 235

A bill for AN ACT concerning corporations.

Which amendments are as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 235

Senate Amendment No. 3 to HOUSE BILL NO. 235

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 429

A bill for AN ACT concerning human services.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 429

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 536

A bill for AN ACT in relation to violence against women.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 536

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 556** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to children and families.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 556

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 558

A bill for AN ACT in relation to videotaped confessions.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 558

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 561** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 561

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 563** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 563

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

[May 29, 2003]

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 564 A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 564

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 567

A bill for AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 567

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 571** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 3 to HOUSE BILL NO. 571

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 572** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 572

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 579

A bill for AN ACT concerning the death penalty.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 579

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 625

A bill for AN ACT in relation to housing.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 625

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 685** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning disabled persons.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 685

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendments to a bill of the following title, to-wit: HOUSE BILL 691

A bill for AN ACT in relation to public health.

Which amendments are as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 691

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 691

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 696

A bill for AN ACT concerning human services.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 696

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 703

A bill for AN ACT in relation to public aid.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 703

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

[May 29, 2003]

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 715** 

A bill for AN ACT concerning vehicles.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 715

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 761** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to education.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 761

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 771

A bill for AN ACT in relation to aging.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 771

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 784

A bill for AN ACT concerning assistance to citizens.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 784

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 816** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to employment.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 816

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 865

A bill for AN ACT in relation to taxes.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 865

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 873

A bill for AN ACT concerning public utilities.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 873

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 943** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to State employees.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 943

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 2843** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to criminal law.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2843

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President  $\,$  -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendments to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

**HOUSE BILL 3661** 

A bill for AN ACT in relation to insurance.

Which amendments are as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3661

[May 29, 2003]

Senate Amendment No. 2 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3661

Senate Amendment No. 5 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3661

Senate Amendment No. 6 to HOUSE BILL NO. 3661

Concurred in by the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of bills of the following titles, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 206

A bill for AN ACT regarding schools.

SENATE BILL NO. 496

A bill for AN ACT in relation to taxes.

SENATE BILL NO. 1352

A bill for AN ACT concerning condominiums.

SENATE BILL NO. 1589

A bill for AN ACT concerning public health.

Passed the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of bills of the following titles, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 320

A bill for AN ACT in relation to the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District.

SENATE BILL NO. 1476

A bill for AN ACT in relation to public employee benefits.

Passed the House, May 29, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

# INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**SENATE BILL NO. 2089.** Introduced by Senators D. Sullivan - Rauschenberger, a bill for AN ACT concerning telecommunications.

The bill was taken up, read by title a first time, ordered printed and referred to the Committee on Rules.

# MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 3

WHEREAS, Medicaid is a program jointly funded by the federal and state governments to provide health insurance coverage to needy citizens; and

WHEREAS, Medicaid is the nation's major public insurance program for providing health and long term care coverage to millions of low-income citizens including newly eligible populations to whom the State of Illinois has recently expended benefits; and

WHEREAS, Federal Medical Assistance Percentages (FMAP) are used in determining the amount of

federal matching funds for state expenditures associated with the Medicaid programs; and

WHEREAS, FMAP rates vary from state to state with some states receiving matching rates as high as 83 percent, while Illinois receives only the minimum FMAP rate of 50 percent; and

WHEREAS, Increasing the FMAP rate in Illinois to 55 percent would result in an increase of \$430 million in federal funding; and

WHEREAS, The National Governors Association supports proposals to increase the FMAP rate as an economic stimulus option that would provide more funding for state Medicaid programs; and

WHEREAS, Without a FMAP rate increase, taxpayers may be called upon to further fund the Medicaid program in this time of economic need; and

WHEREAS, The FMAP rate for Illinois does not adequately reflect the increasing population of Medicaid recipients in Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we support and urge efforts by the United States Congress and the President of the United States to provide an increase in the FMAP rate for Illinois to more adequately reflect the population of Medicaid recipients in Illinois; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to each member of the Illinois Congressional delegation, the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, the Majority Leader of the United States Senate, and the President of the United States.

Adopted by the House, May 27, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives, reporting House Joint Resolution No. 3, was referred to the Committee on Rules.

A message from the House by Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

# HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 34

WHEREAS, Organs and tissues from a single donor can help more than 50 individuals; and WHEREAS, Nationally, 17 people die every day waiting for a lifesaving organ transplant, and every

WHEREAS, Nationally, 17 people die every day waiting for a lifesaving organ transplant, and every 13 minutes another individual is added to the national transplant waiting list; and

WHEREAS, More than 13,000 Illinois citizens have received organ transplants since 1987; and

WHEREAS, In the year 2002, more than 900 organ transplants were performed in Illinois and there were 4,584 men, women, and children on the waiting list at the end of the year; and

WHEREAS, More than 300 people in the State died last year while waiting for an organ transplant; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Organ/Tissue Donor Registry, operated by the Secretary of State, is one of the most successful registries in the United States, and it makes use of the Illinois driver's license and identification card database to identify individuals who are willing to be an organ or tissue donor; and

WHEREAS, First Person Consent provides an additional method to document the wishes of individuals to donate organs or tissues, or both; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that there is created an Illinois First Person Consent Task Force for the purpose of examining current Illinois statutes and programs regarding organ/tissue donation and making recommendations to the General Assembly concerning First Person Consent; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois First Person Consent Task Force shall consist of the following members: 2 members of the Illinois House of Representatives, one of whom is appointed by the Speaker of the House and one of whom is appointed by the Minority Leader of the House; 2 members of the Illinois Senate, one of whom is appointed by the President of the Senate and one of whom is appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and one representative from each of the following agencies and organizations as designated by their leadership:

(1) The Secretary of State or his designee,

- (2) The Director of the Department of Public Health or his designee,
- (3) The Gift of Hope Organ and Tissue Donor Network,
- (4) The Mid-America Transplant Services,
- (5) The Illinois Eye Bank,(6) The Illinois State Medical Society,
- (7) The American Red Cross.
- (8) The Illinois Nurses Association,
- (9) The Illinois Hospital Association, and
- (10) The University of Chicago; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the private sector members shall serve on a voluntary basis and shall be responsible for any costs associated with their participation in the Illinois First Person Consent Task Force: and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Secretary of State or his designee shall serve as the chairperson of the First Person Task Force, that all members of the Illinois First Person Consent Task Force shall be considered to be members with voting rights, that a quorum of the Task Force shall consist of a majority of the members of the Task Force, and that all actions and recommendations of the Task Force be approved by a simple majority of the members of the Task Force; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois First Person Consent Task Force shall meet at the call of the chairperson and shall receive the assistance of legislative staff; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois First Person Consent Task Force shall summarize its findings within a proposal that may be incorporated into legislation and shall recommend how to efficiently and cost-effectively implement such legislation in a report to the General Assembly no later than December 31, 2003.

Adopted by the House, May 28, 2003.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives, reporting House Joint Resolution No. 34, was referred to the Committee on Rules.

#### JOINT ACTION MOTIONS FILED

The following Joint Action Motions to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Motion to Concur in House Amendments 1, 2 and 3 to Senate Bill 417 Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 699

# MOTION IN WRITING

Senator D. Sullivan submitted the following Motion in Writing:

Pursuant to Senate Rule 7-9, I move to discharge the Senate Rules Committee from further consideration of Amendment 2 to **HOUSE BILL 875** and that Amendment 2 to **HOUSE BILL 875** be approved for consideration by the Senate.

The foregoing Motion in writing was filed with the Secretary and placed on the Senate Calendar.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION ON SECRETARY'S DESK

Senator Collins moved that **Senate Joint Resolution No. 36**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Floor Amendment No. 1 was held in the Committee on Rules.

Senator Collins offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2\_\_\_\_. Amend Senate Joint Resolution 36 on page 1, line 23, by replacing "(i) 7 members" with "(i) 10 members".

Senator Collins moved that Senate Joint Resolution No. 36, as amended, be adopted. And on that motion a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

Yeas 36; Nays 10; Present 11.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke Haine Meeks Viverito Clayborne Halvorson Munoz Walsh Collins Harmon Obama Welch Crottv Hendon Ronen Winkel Cullerton Hunter Sandoval Woolard del Valle Mr. President Schoenberg Jacobs DeLeo Lightford Shadid Demuzio Link Silverstein Dillard Maloney Sullivan I Garrett Martinez Trotter

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff Cronin Sieben Watson Brady Jones, W. Soden

Burzynski Petka Sullivan, D.

The following voted present:

Jones, J. Peterson Risinger Syverson
Lauzen Rauschenberger Roskam Wojcik
Luechtefeld Righter Rutherford

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution, as amended, was adopted.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof, and ask their concurrence therein

## HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Lightford, **House Bill No. 2550** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Floor Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were held in the Committee on Financial Institutions.

Senator Lightford offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

# AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO. 3\_\_\_\_. Amend House Bill 2550 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Mortgage Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(765 ILCS 905/2) (from Ch. 95, par. 52)

Sec. 2. Every mortgagee of real property, his assignee of record, or other legal representative, having received full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money as are really due to him from the mortgagor, and every trustee, or his successor in trust, in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, the notes, bonds or other indebtedness secured thereby having been fully paid before September 7, 1973, shall, at the request of the mortgagor, or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his heirs, legal representatives or assigns, in case such mortgage or trust deed has been recorded or registered, make, execute and deliver to the mortgagor or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his heirs, legal representatives or assigns, an instrument in writing executed in conformity with the provisions of this section releasing such mortgage or deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, which release shall be entitled to be recorded or registered and the recorder or register upon receipt of such a release and the payment of the recording fee therefor shall record or register the same.

Mortgages of real property and deeds of trust in the nature of a mortgage shall be released of record only in the manner provided herein or as provided in the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act; however, nothing contained in this Act shall in any manner affect the validity of any release of a mortgage or deed of trust made prior to January 1, 1952 on the margin of the record.

Except in the case of a mortgage that is required to be released under the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act, every mortgagee of real property, his assignee of record, or other legal representative, having received full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money as are really due to him from the mortgagor, and every trustee, or his successor in trust, in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, the notes, bonds or other indebtedness secured thereby having been fully paid after September 7, 1973, shall make, execute and deliver to the mortgagor or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his heirs, legal representatives or assigns, an instrument in writing releasing such mortgage or deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage or shall deliver that release to the recorder or registrar for recording or registering. If the release is delivered to the mortgagor or grantor, it must have imprinted on its face in bold letters at least 1/4 inch in height the following: "FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE OWNER, THIS RELEASE SHALL BE FILED WITH THE RECORDER OR THE REGISTRAR OF TITLES IN WHOSE OFFICE THE MORTGAGE OR DEED OF TRUST WAS FILED". The recorder, or registrar, upon receipt of such a release and the payment of the recording or registration fee, shall record or register the release. A certificate of release issued and recorded by a title insurance company or its duly appointed agent pursuant to the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 2. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

Section 10. The Mortgage Certificate of Release Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 35, 40, and 50 and by adding Section 10.1 and 70 as follows:

(765 ILCS 935/5) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Hold-harmless agreement" means a letter whereby a title insurance company, as defined in the Title Insurance Act, agrees to indemnify another title insurance company preparing to insure a present transaction that the indemnifying title insurance company has previously insured over without taking an exception to its title insurance policy for matters remaining of record, such as a previously paid but unreleased mortgage. A model form of a hold-harmless agreement is set forth in Section 70 of this Act.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage or mortgage lien on an interest in one-to-four family residential real property in this State given to secure a loan in the original principal amount of less than \$500,000. Trust deeds are not included.

"Mortgagee" means either: (i) the grantee of a mortgage; or (ii) if a mortgage has been assigned of record, the last person to whom the mortgage has been assigned of record.

"Mortgage servicer" means the last person to whom a mortgagor or the mortgagor's successor in interest has been instructed by a mortgage to send payments on a loan secured by a mortgage. A person transmitting a payoff statement is the mortgage servicer for the mortgage described in the payoff statement.

"Mortgagor" means the grantor of a mortgage.

"Notice of intention to file certificate of release" means a statement from a title insurance company or title insurance agent to the person to whom payment of the loan secured by the mortgage was made in accordance with the payoff statement of the intention to record a certificate of release.

"Payoff statement" means a statement for the amount of the (i) unpaid balance of a loan secured by a mortgage, including principal, interest, and any other charges due under or secured by the mortgage; and (ii) interest on a per day basis for the unpaid balance.

"Record" means to deliver the certificate of release for recording with the county recorder.

"Title insurance agent" has the same meaning ascribed to it as in Section 3 of the Title Insurance Act.

"Title insurance company" has the same meaning ascribed to it as in Section 3 of the Title Insurance Act. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/10) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)

Sec. 10. Mortgage presently being paid off. Receipt of payment pursuant to the lender's written payoff statement shall constitute authority to record a certificate of release. Content and delivery of notice of intention to file certificate of release. (a) The Notice of intention to file a certificate of release shall state that if the title insurance company or title insurance agent does not receive from the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest either a release or a written objection to the issuance of a certificate of release pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section, A certificate of release shall may be delivered for recording to the recorder of each county in which the mortgage is recorded, together with the other documents from the new transaction, including a deed or new mortgage, or both by the title insurance company or its duly appointed agent. A notice of intention to file a certificate of

release should be in a form and include content that substantially complies with Section 65 of this Act. The notice of intention shall include a copy of the closing statement or HUD 1 form and the payoff check or a copy of it, or a copy of the wire transfer order.

- (b) The notice of intention to file a certificate of release shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid, or by another service providing receipted delivery, no sooner than the day of closing and no later than 30 days after receipt of payment. The notice shall be delivered to the location identified in the payoff statement or as otherwise directed in writing by the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest. The notice may be sent with the payment, and need not be sent separately.
- (c) Within 90 days after receipt of the notice of intention to file a certificate of release, the mortgages or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest may issue a release or may object in writing to the issuance of a certificate of release, and by doing so shall prevent the title insurance company or title insurance agent from executing and recording a certificate of release pursuant to this Act. Any written objection submitted by the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest shall state the reason for which the release or certificate of release should not be issued. The written objection shall be sent to the title insurance company or title insurance agent by certified mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid, or by another service providing receipted delivery. A title insurance company or title insurance agent shall not cause a certificate of release to be recorded pursuant to this Section if the title insurance company or title insurance agent receives a written objection from the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/10.1 new)

- Sec. 10.1. Previously paid mortgages. A title insurance company or its duly appointed title insurance agent may issue a mortgage certificate of release pursuant to this Act for a mortgage that appears in the chain of title prior to the mortgage presently being paid. The title insurance company must have proof of payment from its own prior files that it paid the mortgage or mortgages pursuant to a payoff statement. Where another title insurance company has paid off an unreleased mortgage pursuant to a payoff statement, the title insurance company or its duly appointed title insurance agent in the current transaction may rely upon the hold-harmless letter of that prior title insurance company to issue a mortgage certificate of release. This grant of authority is subject to the condition that the issuer of the mortgage certificate of release does not have notice that the lender opposes its release. A single mortgage certificate of release may include more than one mortgage, including both presently and previously paid mortgages.
  - (765 ILCS 935/15) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)
- Sec. 15. Certificate of release. An officer or duly appointed agent of a title insurance company may, on behalf of a mortgagor or a person who has acquired from a mortgagor title to all or part of the property described in the mortgage, execute a certificate of release that complies with the requirements of this Act and record the certificate of release with the recorder of each county in which the mortgage is recorded, provided that payment of the loan secured by the mortgage was made in accordance with a written payoff statement furnished by the mortgage or the mortgage servicer. The title insurance company or its duly appointed agent shall not be required to search the public record for a possible recorded satisfaction or release. That a satisfaction or release of the mortgage has not previously been recorded, and that a notice of intention to file a certificate of release was sent in accordance with Section 10. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)
  - (765 ILCS 935/20) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)
- Sec. 20. Contents of certificate of release. A certificate of release executed under this Act must contain substantially all of the following for each mortgage being released:
- (a) The name of the mortgager, the name of the original mortgagee, and, if applicable, the mortgage servicer at the date of the mortgage, the date of recording, and the volume and page or document number or other official recording designation in the real property records where the mortgage is recorded. Together with similar information for the last recorded assignment of the mortgage.
- (b) A statement that the mortgage was paid in accordance with the written payoff statement received from the mortgage or mortgage servicer and there is no objection from the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest. With respect to previously paid mortgages, the hold-harmless letter from a title insurance company, as provided in Section 10.1 of this Act, shall satisfy this requirement.
- (c) A statement that the person executing the certificate of release is an officer or a duly appointed agent of a title insurance company authorized and licensed to transact the business of insuring titles to interests in real property in this State pursuant to subsections (2) and (3) of Section 3 of the Title Insurance Act
  - (d) A statement that the certificate of release is made on behalf of the mortgagor or a person who

acquired title from the mortgagor to all or a part of the property described in the mortgage.

(e) A statement that the mortgagee or mortgage servicer provided a written payoff statement. The hold-harmless letter from a title insurance company, as provided in Section 10.1 of this Act, shall satisfy this requirement with respect to previously paid mortgages. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/35) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)

Sec. 35. Effect of recording certificate of release. For purposes of releasing the lien of the mortgage, a certificate of release containing the information and statements provided for in Section 20 and executed as provided in Section 25 is prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein, and upon being recorded with the recorder, shall constitute a release of the lien of the mortgage described in the certificate of release. The title insurance company or title insurance agent recording the certificate of release may use the recording fee it may have collected for the recording of a release or satisfaction of the mortgage to effect the recording of the certificate of release. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/40) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)

Sec. 40. Wrongful or erroneous certificate of release. Recording of a wrongful or erroneous certificate of release by a title insurance company or its title insurance agent shall not relieve the mortgagor or the mortgagor's successors or assignees from any personal liability on the loan or other obligations secured by the mortgage. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, a title insurance company executing or recording a certificate of release under this Act that has actual knowledge that the information and statements contained therein are false is liable to the mortgagee for actual damages sustained due to the recording of the certificate of release. The prevailing party in any action or proceeding seeking actual damages due to the recording of a certificate of release shall be entitled to the recovery of reasonable attorneys fees and costs incurred in that action or proceeding. (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/50) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2004)

Sec. 50. Form of certificate of release. A certificate of release, in substantially the following form, allowing for alterations to permit the inclusion of multiple mortgages, both presently and previously paid, complies with this Act.

#### CERTIFICATE OF RELEASE

Date:....Title Order No.:.....

- 1. Name of mortgagor(s):.....
- 2. Name of original mortgagee:.....
- 3. Name of mortgage servicer (if any):.....
- 4. Name of last assignee of mortgage or record (if any):.....
- 4. 5. Mortgage recording: Vol.:....Page:....or Document No.:....
- 6. Last assignment recording (if any):

Vol.:....Page:....or Document No.....

- 5. 7. The above referenced mortgage has been paid in accordance with the payoff statement received from....., and there is no objection from the mortgage or mortgage servicer or its successor in interest to the recording of this certificate of release.
- 6. 8. The person executing this certificate of release is an officer or duly appointed agent of a title insurance company authorized and licensed to transact the business of insuring titles to interests in real property in this State pursuant to Section 30 of this Act.
- 7. 9. This certificate of release is made on behalf of the mortgagor or a person who acquired title from the mortgagor to all or part of the property described in the mortgage.
- 8. 10. The mortgagee or mortgage servicer provided a payoff statement.
- 9. 11. The property described in the mortgage is as follows:

Permanent Index Number:....

Common Address:....

(Name of title insurance company)

By:....

(Name of officer and title or name of agent and name of officer / representative thereof)

Address:

Telephone No.:....

State of Illinois)

)

County of)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on .....(date) by .....(name of person) as .....(officer for / agent of) .....(title insurance company).

....

Notary Public

My commission expires on.... (Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02.)

(765 ILCS 935/70 new)

Sec. 70. Form of hold-harmless agreement. A hold-harmless agreement in substantially the following form, allowing for alterations to reflect the facts of the transaction and identity of the title insurance companies, complies with this Act.

Hold-harmless Agreement

TO: ..... (Presently insuring title insurance company)

Re: Policy No.: ..... (Previously insuring title insurance company)

Policy amount: \$.....

Policy/Commitment No.: .....(Presently insuring title insurance company)

You show as exception number(s) ...... in your above referenced commitment for title insurance dated ........ the following exception(s):

For and in consideration of your deleting said exception(s), we agree to indemnify you against loss that you may sustain as a result of said deletion. In no event may said indemnity exceed the face amount of our policy as noted above.

In the event any claim is made against you as a result of your deletion, you agree to notify us within 30 days of the date the claim is made.

Any action you take with respect to the claim will not obligate us under this letter unless the aforesaid notice has been furnished us and we have adequate time to consider our approval or disapproval of the action.

\_\_\_\_\_

Title Insurance Company (Previously insuring)

(765 ILCS 935/65 rep.)

(765 ILCS 935/90 rep.)

Section 20. The Mortgage Certificate of Release Act is amended by repealing Sections 65 and 90.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect December 31, 2003.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Lightford, **House Bill No. 2550**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Halvorson Ohama Soden Bomke Harmon Peterson Sullivan, D. Brady Hendon Petka Sullivan, J. Burzvnski Hunter Radogno Syverson Collins Jacobs Rauschenberger Trotter Cronin Jones, J. Righter Viverito Crotty Jones, W. Risinger Walsh Cullerton Lauzen Ronen Watson del Valle Lightford Roskam Welch DeLeo Link Rutherford Winkel Sandoval Demuzio Luechtefeld Wojcik Dillard Woolard Malonev Schoenberg Garrett Martinez Shadid Mr President Geo-Karis Meeks Sieben Haine Munoz Silverstein

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Dillard, **House Bill No. 2902** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Dillard offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 2902 on page 3, by replacing lines 26 through 31 with the following:

"Any person who knowingly and willfully violates any provision of this Section other than a second or subsequent violation of transmitting a false report as described in the preceding paragraph, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation; except that if the person acted as part of a plan or scheme having as its object the prevention of discovery of an abused or neglected child by lawful authorities for the purpose of protecting or insulating any person or entity from arrest or prosecution, the person is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a first offense and a Class 3 felony for a second or subsequent offense (regardless of whether the second or subsequent offense involves any of the same facts or persons as the first or other prior offense)."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Dillard, **House Bill No. 2902**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Munoz	Silverstein
Bomke	Halvorson	Obama	Soden
Brady	Harmon	Peterson	Sullivan, D.
Burzynski	Hendon	Petka	Sullivan, J.
Clayborne	Hunter	Radogno	Syverson
Collins	Jacobs	Rauschenberger	Trotter
Cronin	Jones, J.	Righter	Viverito
Crotty	Jones, W.	Risinger	Walsh
Cullerton	Lauzen	Ronen	Watson
del Valle	Lightford	Roskam	Welch
DeLeo	Link	Rutherford	Winkel
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Sandoval	Wojcik
Dillard	Maloney	Schoenberg	Woolard
Garrett	Martinez	Shadid	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Sieben	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Woolard, **House Bill No. 2983** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Woolard offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 2983 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Veterans Affairs Act is amended by changing Section 2.07 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/2.07) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 67.07)

Sec. 2.07. The Department shall employ and maintain sufficient and qualified staff at the veterans' homes to fulfill the requirements of this Act. The Department shall report to the General Assembly, by January 1 and July 1 of each year, the number of staff employed in providing direct patient care at their veterans' homes, the compliance or noncompliance with staffing standards established by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for such care, and in the event of noncompliance with such standards, the number of staff required for compliance.

All contracts between the State and outside contractors to provide workers to staff and service the Anna Veterans Home shall be canceled in accordance with the terms of those contracts. Upon cancellation, each worker or staff member shall be offered certified employment status under the Illinois Personnel Code with the State of Illinois. To the extent it is reasonably practicable, the position offered to each person shall be at the same facility and shall consist of the same duties and hours as previously existed under the canceled contract or contracts. (Source: P.A. 88-160.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

# READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Woolard, **House Bill No. 2983**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Munoz Soden Sullivan, D. Bomke Halvorson Obama Harmon Sullivan, J. Bradv Peterson Burzynski Hendon Radogno Syverson Clayborne Hunter Rauschenberger Trotter Collins Jacobs Righter Viverito Cronin Jones, J. Risinger Walsh Crotty Jones, W. Ronen Watson Roskam Cullerton Lauzen Welch del Valle Lightford Rutherford Winkel DeLeo Link Sandoval Woicik Demuzio Luechtefeld Schoenberg Woolard

Dillard Maloney Shadid Mr. President

Garrett Martinez Sieben Geo-Karis Meeks Silverstein

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Link, **House Bill No. 1482** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

### AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend House Bill 1482 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Pyrotechnic Operator Licensing Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Display fireworks" means any substance or article defined as a Division 1.3G or 1.4 explosive by the United States Department of Transportation under 49 CFR 173.50.

"Fireworks" has the meaning given to that term in the Fireworks Use Act.

"Lead pyrotechnic operator" means the individual with overall responsibility for the safety, setup, discharge, and supervision of a pyrotechnic display.

"Office" means Office of the State Fire Marshal.

"Person" means an individual, firm, corporation, association, partnership, company, consortium, joint venture, commercial entity, state, municipality, or political subdivision of a state or any agency, department, or instrumentality of the United States and any officer, agent, or employee of these entities.

"Pyrotechnic display" or "display" means the detonation, ignition, or deflagration of display fireworks to produce a visual or audible effect of an exhibitional nature before the public, invitees, or licensees, regardless of whether admission is charged.

Section 10. License; enforcement. No person may act as a lead pyrotechnic operator, or advertise or use any title implying that the person is a lead pyrotechnic operator, unless licensed by the Office under this Act. An out-of-state person hired for or engaged in a pyrotechnic display must have a person licensed under this Act as a lead pyrotechnic operator supervising the display. The State Fire Marshal, in the name of the People, through the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, any resident of the State, or any legal entity within the State may apply for injunctive relief in any court to enjoin any person who has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended, revoked, or not renewed, from practicing a licensed activity. Upon filing a verified petition in court, the court, if satisfied by affidavit, or otherwise, that the person is or has been practicing in violation of this Act, may enter a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, without bond, enjoining the defendant from further unlicensed activity. A copy of the verified complaint shall be served upon the defendant and the proceedings are to be conducted as in other civil cases. The court may enter a judgment permanently enjoining a defendant from further unlicensed activity if it is established that the defendant has been or is practicing in violation of this Act. In case of violation of any injunctive order or judgment entered under this Section, the court may summarily try and punish the offender for contempt of court. Injunctive proceedings are in addition to all penalties and other remedies in this Act.

Section 15. Deposit of fees. All fees collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund.

Section 30. Rules. The State Fire Marshal shall adopt all rules necessary to carry out its responsibilities under this Act including rules requiring the training, examination, and licensing of lead pyrotechnic operators engaging in or responsible for the handling and use of Division 1.3G (Class B) and 1.4 (Class C) explosives. The test shall incorporate the rules of the State Fire Marshal, which shall be based upon nationally recognized standards such as those of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1123 guidelines for outdoor displays and NFPA 1126 for indoor displays. The Fire Marshal shall adopt rules as required for the licensing of a lead pyrotechnic operator involved in an outdoor or indoor pyrotechnic display.

Section 35. Licensure requirements and fees.

- (a) Each application for a license to practice under this Act shall be in writing and signed by the applicant on forms provided by the Office. The Office shall have the testing procedures for licensing as a lead pyrotechnic operator developed by October 1, 2004.
- (b) After April 1, 2005, all pyrotechnic displays, both indoor and outdoor, must comply with the requirements set forth in this Act.
- (c) After April 1, 2005, no individual may act as a lead operator in a pyrotechnic display without first applying for and obtaining a lead pyrotechnic operator's license from the Office. The Office shall establish separate licenses for lead pyrotechnic operators for indoor and outdoor pyrotechnic displays. Applicants for a license must:
  - (1) Pay the fees set by the Office.
  - (2) Have the requisite training or continuing education as established in the Office's rules.
  - (3) Pass the examination presented by the Office.
- (d) A person is qualified to receive a license under this Act if the person meets all of the following minimum requirements:
  - (1) Is at least 21 years of age.
  - (2) Has not willfully violated any provisions of this Act.
  - (3) Has not made any material misstatement or knowingly withheld information in connection with any original or renewal application.
  - (4) Has not been declared incompetent by any competent court by reasons of mental or physical defect or disease unless a court has since declared the person competent.
  - (5) Does not have an addiction to or dependency on alcohol or drugs that is likely to endanger the public at a pyrotechnic display.
    - (6) Has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of any felony within the prior 5 years.
    - (7) Is not a fugitive from justice.
- (e) A person is qualified to assist a lead operator if the person meets all of the following minimum requirements:
  - (1) Is at least 18 years of age.
  - (2) Has not willfully violated any provision of this Act.
  - (3) Has not been declared incompetent by any competent court by reasons of mental or physical defect or disease unless a court has since declared the person competent.
  - (4) Does not have an addiction to or dependency on alcohol or drugs that is likely to endanger the public at a pyrotechnic display.
    - (5) Has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of any felony within the prior 5 years.
    - (6) Is not a fugitive from justice.

Section 40. Fingerprint card; fees. Each applicant shall file with his or her application a fingerprint card in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police to enable the Department of State Police to conduct a criminal history check on the applicant.

Each applicant for a license shall submit, in addition to the license fee, a fee specified by the Department of State Police for processing fingerprint cards, which may be made payable to the State Police Services Fund and shall be remitted to the Department of State Police for deposit into that Fund.

Section 45. Investigation. Upon receipt of an application, the Office shall investigate the eligibility of the applicant. The Office has authority to request and receive from any federal, state or local governmental agency such information and assistance as will enable it to carry out its powers and duties under this Act. The Department of State Police shall cause the fingerprints of each applicant to be compared with fingerprints of criminals filed with the Department of State Police or with federal law enforcement agencies maintaining official fingerprint files.

Section 50. Issuance of license; renewal; fees nonrefundable.

- (a) The Office, upon the applicant's satisfactory completion of the requirements imposed under this Act and upon receipt of the requisite fees, shall issue the appropriate license showing the name, address, and photograph of the licensee and the dates of issuance and expiration.
- (b) Each licensee may apply for renewal of his or her license upon payment of the applicable fees. The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Failure to renew within 60 days of the expiration date results in lapse of the license. A lapsed license may not be reinstated until a written application is filed, the renewal fee is paid, and the reinstatement fee established by the Office is paid. Renewal and reinstatement fees shall be waived for persons who did not renew while on active duty in the military and who file for renewal or restoration within one year after discharge from the service. A lapsed license may not be reinstated after 5 years have elapsed except upon passing an examination to determine fitness to have the license restored and by paying the required fees.

(c) All fees paid under this Act are nonrefundable.

Section 55. Insufficient funds checks. Any person who on 2 occasions issues or delivers a check or other order to the Office that is not honored by the financial institution upon which it is drawn because of insufficient funds on account shall pay to the Office, in addition to the amount owing upon the check or other order, a fee of \$50. If the check or other order was issued or delivered in payment of a renewal fee and the licensee whose license has lapsed continues to practice without paying the renewal fee and the \$50 fee required under this Section, an additional fee of \$100 is imposed for practicing without a current license. The Office may revoke or refuse to issue the license or licenses of any person who fails to pay the requisite fees.

Section 60. Conditions of renewal; change of address; duplicate license; inspection.

- (a) As a condition of renewal of a license, the Office may require the licensee to report information pertaining to the person's practice in relation to this Act that the Office determines to be in the interest of public safety.
  - (b) A licensee shall report a change in home or office address within 10 days of the change.
- (c) The licensee shall carry his or her license at all times when engaging in pyrotechnic display activity.
- (d) If a license or certificate is lost, a duplicate shall be issued upon payment of the required fee to be established by the Office. If a licensee wishes to change his or her name, the Office shall issue a license in the new name upon satisfactory proof that the change of name was done in accordance with law and upon payment of the required fee.
- (e) Each licensee shall permit his or her facilities to be inspected by representatives of the Office for the purpose of administering this Act.
- Section 65. Grounds for discipline. Licensees subject to this Act shall conduct their practice in accordance with this Act and the rules promulgated under this Act. A licensee is subject to disciplinary sanctions enumerated in this Act if the State Fire Marshal finds that the licensee is guilty of any of the following:
  - (1) Fraud or material deception in obtaining or renewing a license.
  - (2) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public in the course of professional services or activities.
  - (3) Conviction of any crime that has a substantial relationship to his or her practice or an essential element of which is misstatement, fraud, dishonesty, or conviction in this or another state of any crime that is a felony under the laws of Illinois or conviction of a felony in a federal court, unless the licensee demonstrates that he or she has been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.
  - (4) Performing any service in a grossly negligent manner or permitting any licensed employee to perform a service in a grossly negligent manner, regardless of whether actual damage or damage to the public is established.
  - (5) Addiction to or dependency on alcohol or drugs or use of alcohol or drugs that is likely to endanger the public at a pyrotechnic display.
  - (6) Willfully receiving direct or indirect compensation for any professional service not actually rendered.
    - (7) Having disciplinary action taken against his or her license in another state.
  - (8) Making differential treatment against any person to his or her detriment because of race, color, creed, sex, religion, or national origin.
    - (9) Engaging in unprofessional conduct.
    - (10) Engaging in false or misleading advertising.
  - (11) Contracting or assisting an unlicensed person to perform services for which a license is required under this Act.
  - (12) Permitting the use of his or her license to enable an unlicensed person or agency to operate as a licensee
  - (13) Performing and charging for a service without having the authorization to do so from the member of the public being served.
    - (14) Failure to comply with any provision of this Act or the rules promulgated under this Act.
    - (15) Conducting business regulated by this Act without a currently valid license.
  - Section 75. Formal charges; hearing.
- (a) The Office may file formal charges against a licensee. The formal charges, at a minimum, shall inform the licensee of the specific facts that are the basis of the charge to enable the licensee to defend himself or herself.
- (b) Each licensee whose conduct is the subject of a formal charge that seeks to impose disciplinary action against the licensee shall be served notice of the formal charge at least 30 days before the date of

the hearing. The hearing shall be presided over by the Office or a hearing officer authorized by the Office in compliance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Service shall be considered to have been given if the notice was personally received by the licensee or if the notice was mailed certified, return requested, to the licensee at the licensee's last known address as listed with the Office.

- (c) The notice of a formal charge shall consist, at a minimum, of the following information:
  - (1) The time and date of the hearing.
- (2) A statement that the licensee may appear personally at the hearing and may be represented by counsel.
- (3) A statement that the licensee has the right to produce witnesses and evidence in his or her behalf and the right to cross-examine witnesses and evidence produced against him or her.
- (4) A statement that the hearing can result in disciplinary action being taken against his or her license.
- (5) A statement that rules for the conduct of these hearings exist and that it may be in his or her best interest to obtain a copy.
- (6) A statement that the hearing officer authorized by the Office shall preside at the hearing and, following the conclusion of the hearing, make findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations, separately stated, to the Office as to what disciplinary action, if any, should be imposed on the licensee.
  - (7) A statement that the Office may continue the hearing.
- (d) The Office or the hearing officer authorized by the Office shall hear evidence produced in support of the formal charges and contrary evidence produced by the licensee, if any. If the hearing is conducted by a hearing officer, at the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall make findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations, separately stated, and submit them to the Office and to all parties to the proceeding. Submission to the licensee shall be considered as having been made if done in a similar fashion as service of the notice of formal charges. Within 20 days after the service, any party to the proceeding may present to the Office a motion, in writing, for a rehearing. The written motion shall specify the particular grounds for the rehearing.
- (e) The Office, following the time allowed for filing a motion for rehearing, shall review the hearing officer's findings of fact, conclusions of law, recommendations, and any motions filed subsequent to the hearing. After review of the information the Office may hear oral arguments and thereafter issue an order. The report of findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations of the hearing officer shall be the basis for the Office's order. If the Office finds that substantial justice was not done, it may issue an order in contravention of the hearing officer's findings.
- (f) All proceedings under this Section are matters of public record and a record of the proceedings shall be preserved.

Section 80. Sanctions.

- (a) The Office shall impose any of the following sanctions, singularly or in combination, when it finds that a licensee or applicant is guilty of any offense described in this Act:
  - (1) revocation;
  - (2) suspension for any period of time;
  - (3) reprimand or censure;
  - (4) place on probationary status and require the submission of any of the following:
    - (i) report regularly to the Office upon matters that are the basis of the probation;
  - (ii) continue or renew professional education until a satisfactory degree of skill has been attained in those areas that are the basis of the probation; or
    - (iii) such other reasonable requirements or restrictions as are proper;
  - (5) refuse to issue, renew, or restore; or
  - (6) revoke probation that has been granted and impose any other discipline in this subsection (a) when the requirements of probation have not been fulfilled or have been violated.
- (b) The State Fire Marshal may summarily suspend a license under this Act, without a hearing, simultaneously with the filing of a formal complaint and notice for a hearing provided under this Section if the State Fire Marshal finds that the continued operations of the individual would constitute an immediate danger to the public. In the event the State Fire Marshal suspends a license under this subsection, a hearing by the hearing officer designated by the State Fire Marshal shall begin within 20 days after the suspension begins, unless continued at the request of the licensee.
- (c) Disposition may be made of any formal complaint by consent order between the State Fire Marshal and the licensee, but the Office must be apprised of the full consent order in a timely way.
- (d) The Office shall reinstate any license to good standing under this Act, upon recommendation to the Office, after a hearing before the hearing officer authorized by the Office. The Office shall be

satisfied that the applicant's renewed practice is not contrary to the public interest.

(e) The Office may conduct hearings and issue cease and desist orders to persons who engage in activities prohibited by this Act without having a valid license, certificate, or registration. Any person in violation of a cease and desist order entered by the Office is subject to all of the remedies provided by law, and in addition, is subject to a civil penalty payable to the party injured by the violation.

Section 85. Subpoena; production of evidence; records; administrative review; license suspension; revocation.

- (a) The Office has the power to subpoena and bring before it any person in this State and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed by law for judicial proceedings in civil cases. The State Fire Marshal, the Office, and the hearing officer approved by the Office, have the power to administer oaths at any hearing that the Office is authorized to conduct.
- (b) Any circuit court, upon the application of the licensee, the Office, or the State Fire Marshal, may order the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers in any hearing under this Act. The court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.
- (c) The Office of the State Fire Marshal, at its expense, shall provide a stenographer or a mechanical recording device to record the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case in which a license may be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard to the license. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the hearing officer and the orders of the State Fire Marshal shall constitute the record of the proceedings. The Office shall furnish a transcript of the record to any interested person upon payment of the costs of copying and transmitting the record.
- (d) All final administrative decisions of the Office are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted under that Law. Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides; but if the party is not a resident of Illinois, the venue is in Sangamon County. The State Fire Marshal is not required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless there is filed in the court with the complaint a receipt from the Office acknowledging payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record. Those costs shall be computed at the cost of preparing the record. Exhibits shall be certified without cost. Failure on the part of the licensee to file the receipt in court is a ground for dismissal of the action. During all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action, the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Office remain in effect, unless the court feels justice requires a stay of the order.
- (e) An order of revocation, suspension, placing the license on probationary status, or other formal disciplinary action as the State Fire Marshal may consider proper, or a certified copy of the order over the seal of the Office and purporting to be signed by the State Fire Marshal, is prima facie proof that:
  - (1) the signature is that of the State Fire Marshal;
  - (2) the State Fire Marshal is qualified to Act; and
  - (3) the hearing officer is qualified to Act on behalf of the Office.

The proof specified in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) may be rebutted.

- (f) Upon the suspension or revocation of a license issued under this Act, a licensee shall surrender the license to the Office and upon failure to do so, the Office shall seize the license.
- (g) The Office, upon request, shall publish a list of the names and addresses of all licensees under the provisions of this Act. The Office shall publish a list of all persons whose licenses have been disciplined within the past year, together with such other information as it may consider of interest to the public.

Section 90. Penalties. Any natural person who violates any of the following provisions is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a corporation or other entity that violates any of the following provision commits a business offense punishable by a fine not to exceed \$5,000; a second or subsequent offense in violation of any Section of this Act, including this Section, is a Class 4 felony if committed by a natural person, or a business offense punishable by a fine of up to \$10,000 if committed by a corporation or other business entity:

- (1) Practicing or attempting to practice as a lead pyrotechnic operator without a license;
- (2) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a license, practice or business, or any other thing of value by fraudulent representation;
- (3) Permitting, directing, or authorizing any person in one's employ or under one's direction or supervision to work or serve as a licensee if that individual does not possess an appropriate valid license.

Whenever any person is punished as a repeat offender under this Section, the Office may proceed to

obtain a permanent injunction against the person under Section 10. If any person in making any oath or affidavit required by this Act swears falsely, the person is guilty of perjury and upon conviction may be punished accordingly.

Section 905. The Illinois Explosives Act is amended by changing Section 2001 as follows:

(225 ILCS 210/2001) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 1-2001)

Sec. 2001. No person shall possess, use, purchase or transfer explosive materials unless licensed by the Department except as otherwise provided by this Act <u>and the Pyrotechnic Operator Licensing Act</u>. (Source: P.A. 86-364.)

Section 910. The Fireworks Use Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(425 ILCS 35/2) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 128)

Sec. 2. Except as hereinafter provided it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, co-partnership, or corporation to knowingly possess, offer for sale, expose for sale, sell at retail, or use or explode any fireworks; provided that city councils in cities, the president and board of trustees in villages and incorporated towns, and outside the corporate limits of cities, villages and incorporated towns, the county board, shall have power to adopt reasonable rules and regulations for the granting of permits for supervised public displays of fireworks. Every such display shall be handled by a competent individual who is licensed as a lead pyrotechnic operator designated by the local authorities herein specified and shall be of such a character and so located, discharged or fired, as not to be hazardous to property or endanger any person or persons. Application for permits shall be made in writing at least 15 days in advance of the date of the display and action shall be taken on such application within 48 hours after such application is made. After such privilege shall have been granted, sales, possession, use and distribution of fireworks for such display shall be lawful for that purpose only. No permit granted hereunder shall be transferable.

Permits may be granted hereunder to any groups of 3 or more adult individuals applying therefor. No permit shall be required, under the provisions of this Act, for supervised public displays by State or County fair associations.

The governing body shall require <u>proof of insurance</u> a bond from the <u>permit applicant</u> licensee in a sum not less than 1,000,000 \$1,000 conditioned on compliance with the provisions of this law and the regulations of the State Fire Marshal adopted hereunder, except that no municipality shall be required to provide evidence of insurance file such bond.

Such permit shall be issued only after inspection of the display site by the issuing officer, to determine that such display shall be in full compliance with the rules of the State Fire Marshall, which shall be based upon nationally recognized standards such as those of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1123 guidelines for outdoor displays and NFPA 1126 guidelines for indoor displays and shall not be hazardous to property or endanger any person or persons. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuer of the permit from adopting more stringent rules.

All indoor pyrotechnic displays shall be conducted in buildings protected by automatic sprinkler systems.

The chief of the fire department providing fire protection coverage to the area of display, or his or her designee, shall sign the permit. Forms for such application and permit may be obtained from the Office of the State Fire Marshal. One copy of such permit shall be on file with the issuing officer, and one copy forwarded to the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

Possession by any party holding a certificate of registration under "The Fireworks Regulation Act of Illinois", filed July 20, 1935, or by any employee or agent of such party or by any person transporting fireworks for such party, shall not be a violation, provided such possession is within the scope of business of the fireworks plant registered under that Act. (Source: P.A. 86-1028.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

# AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO. <u>3</u>. Amend House Bill 1482, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 1, line 9, by replacing "173.50" with "173.50, except a substance or article exempted under the Fireworks Use Act".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 4

AMENDMENT NO. 4\_\_\_\_. Amend House Bill 1482, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 5, line 3, by replacing "Each applicant shall" with "The Office may require each applicant to"; and

on page 5, line 8, by replacing "Each applicant for a license shall submit" with "The Office may require each applicant to submit"; and

on page 16, line 22, by replacing "1,000,000" with "\$1,000,000; and

on page 16, line 29, by replacing "Marshall" with "Marshal".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

## READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, **House Bill No. 1482**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Munoz	Sullivan, D.
Bomke	Halvorson	Obama	Sullivan, J.
Brady	Harmon	Peterson	Syverson
Burzynski	Hendon	Petka	Trotter
Clayborne	Hunter	Radogno	Viverito
Collins	Jacobs	Risinger	Walsh
Cronin	Jones, J.	Ronen	Watson
Crotty	Jones, W.	Roskam	Welch
Cullerton	Lauzen	Rutherford	Winkel
del Valle	Lightford	Sandoval	Wojcik
DeLeo	Link	Schoenberg	Woolard
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Shadid	Mr. President
Dillard	Maloney	Sieben	
Garrett	Martinez	Silverstein	
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Soden	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House Bill No. 1006** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Garrett offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 1006 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Elevator Safety and Regulation Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows: (225 ILCS 312/20) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2013)

- Sec. 20. License required. (a) After January 1, 2004 July 1, 2003, no person shall erect, construct, wire, alter, replace, maintain, remove, or dismantle any conveyance contained within buildings or structures in the jurisdiction of this State unless he or she possesses an elevator mechanic's license under this Act and unless he or she works under the direct supervision of a person, firm, or company having an elevator contractor's license in accordance with Section 40 of this Act or exempted by that Section. However, a licensed elevator contractor is not required for removal or dismantling of conveyances that are destroyed as a result of a complete demolition of a secured building or structure or where the hoistway or wellway is demolished back to the basic support structure and where no access is permitted that would endanger the safety and welfare of a person.
- (b) After January 1, 2004 July 1, 2003, no person shall inspect any conveyance within buildings or structures, including, but not limited, to private residences, unless he or she has an inspector's license. (Source: P.A. 92-873, eff. 6-1-03.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

# READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House Bill No. 1006**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Munoz	Silverstein
Bomke	Halvorson	Obama	Soden
Brady	Harmon	Peterson	Sullivan, D.
Burzynski	Hendon	Petka	Sullivan, J.
Clayborne	Hunter	Radogno	Syverson
Collins	Jacobs	Rauschenberger	Trotter
Cronin	Jones, J.	Righter	Viverito
Crotty	Jones, W.	Risinger	Walsh
Cullerton	Lauzen	Ronen	Watson
del Valle	Lightford	Roskam	Welch
DeLeo	Link	Rutherford	Winkel
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Sandoval	Wojcik
Dillard	Maloney	Schoenberg	Woolard
Garrett	Martinez	Shadid	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Meeks	Sieben	

This bill, having received the vote of constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

### PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTION

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION 185**

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Leonard E. Van Camp of Edwardsville.

By unanimous consent, the foregoing resolution were referred to the Resolutions Consent Calendar.

[May 29, 2003]

At the hour of 5:29 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at recess subject to the call of the Chair.

# AFTER RECESS

At the hour of 7:48 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business. Honorable Emil Jones Jr., President of the Senate, presiding.

At the hour of 7:49 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand adjourned until Friday, May 30,2003, at 10:00 o'clock a.m.